Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H_50.5
addinc	Additional pension increments - amounts?	benr1	I_140.60
addpen	Additional pension - amounts included?	benr1	I_140.40
adethnic_ethgrp	ADETHNIC: which group do you belong?	adethnic	H_20.85
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold1	H_10.70
adult	How many people AGED 16 OR MORE are livi	hhold1	H_20.5
adult_age	What was your age last birthday ?	adult	H_20.25
adult_name	Please tell me the first name of this pe	adult	H_20.15
adult_r	Relationship to head of household	adult	H_20.50
adult_r0001	Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0002	Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0003	Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0004	Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0005	Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0006	Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0007	Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0008	Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_sex	Gender	adult	H_20.20
agedob	As you are under 20, what is your age?	adult	H_20.30
agree1_anymore	Paying instalments on HP/credit agremnt	agree1	H_360.110
agree1_num	Current payments on HP item number	agree1	H_360.15
agree1_pabh0011	Diary codes	agree1	H_360.30
agree1_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H_360.30
agree2_anymore	Any down payments on anything else?	agree2	H_370.85
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H_370.50
agree2_num	Down payments on HP item number	agree2	H_370.15
agree2_pabh0001	Diary codes	agree2	H_360.30
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H_370.25
allow_anymore	Any more allowances in the last 12 month	allow	I_230.55
allow_dvall	WEV of amount of allowance received.	allow	I_230.45
allow_expnum	Expenses paid outsider item number	allow	I_230.10
allow_perwho	Which person gave you the allowance?	allow	I_230.20
allownum	Maint.|Separation allowances item number	sep	H_630.15
allpres	Are you recvg the allowance at present?	allow	I_230.50
allrecam	Allowance:How much was last payment?	allow	I_230.35
alltype	CARD V: first allowance type received	allow	I_230.15
allwamt	Allowance: How much was last payment?	sep	H_630.20
allwfor	Allowance: Who are the payments for?	sep	H_630.35
allwpc	Allowance: What period did this cover?	sep	H_630.25
annchg	Annual standing charge on credit cards?	hhold2	H_340.10
annfees	Current annual value of the grant?	edg	H_580.35
annval	Current annual value of educatn grant?	edg	H_580.25
anyint	Code 1 if box 1 on page 38 has been comp	intcred	Diary

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
anywin	Code 1 if box 2 on page 38 been complete	winnings	Diary
atwork3	Have you been at work in last 3 days?	ilo	I_10.95
avcamt	PAYMAIN: How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I_50.125
awayfrom	Do you hve a jb/busnss you are away from	ilo	I_10.46
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H_290.125
bankac	Any interest credited to a bank sav/acc	variousi	I_310.5
bedroom	How many bedrooms are there?	address	H_50.70
benr1_bncard00	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard01	Are you receiving - child benefit?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard02	Are you receiving - one parent benefit?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard03	Are you receiving - Guardian's Allownce?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard04	Are you receivg - Invalid care allownce?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard05	Are you receiving - Retirement pension?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard06	Are you recvng - Old persons pension?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard07	Are you receiving - a Widows pension?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1amt_amtbenx	What was amount of benefit last recvd?	benr1amt	I_140.15
benr1amt_perbenx	What period did this (amount) cover?	benr1amt	I_140.20
benr2_bncardr0	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncardr1	Which benefit are you receiving?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last received?	benr2amt	I_150.20
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I_150.25
bens1_bncard00	Card S1: Which benefits shown received?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - Income support?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - Family credit?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - Job seekers allowance?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - Statutory Sick Pay?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard05	Card S1 - Sickness,Incapacity/invalidity	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_numwks	How many weeks was this benefit recvd?	bens1	I_160.65
bens1_rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1	I_160.70
bens1amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit last received?	bens1amt	I_160.30
bens1amt_numwks	Number of weeks the benefit received.	bens1amt	I_160.25
bens1amt_perbenx	What period covered by benefit?	bens1amt	I_160.35
bens1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving the benefit at present	bens1amt	I_160.40
bens2_amtbenx	BENS2: Amount of benefit last received?	bens2	I_170.20
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_bncards1	Card S2 - which benefit received?	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_numwks	Card S2 - Number of weeks benefit rcvd?	bens2	I_170.15
bens2_numwks1	CARD S2 - No of weeks benefit received?	bens2	I_170.40
bens2_perbenx	What period does this cover?	bens2	I_170.25
bens2_rcptnow	Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2	I_170.30
bens2_rcptnow1	Are you recving this benefit at present?	bens2	I_170.45
bent1_amtbenx	BENT1: Amount of benefit last received?	bent1	I_180.65

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bent1_bncard00	Card T3: Which benefit have you received	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard01	Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard02	Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard03	Card T1: which benefit have you received	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard04	Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard05	Benefits received in own right (card T1)	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard06	Benefits received in own right (card T1)	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bent1	I_180.80
bent1_numwks	Card T1: How many wks was benefit rcvd?	bent1	I_180.60
bent1_perbenx	Card T1: What period did this cover?	bent1	I_180.70
bent1_rcptnow	Card T1: are you recvg this benefit now?	bent1	I_180.75
bent2amt_amtbenx	Card T2: Amount of benefit received?	bent2amt	I_190.25
bent2amt_numwks	Card T2: Number of weeks benefit recvd.	bent2amt	I_190.20
bent2amt_perbenx	Card T2: What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I_190.30
bent2amt_rcptnow	Card T2: Are you revcg this benefit now?	bent2amt	I_190.35
benu	(benefit units for adults)	benu	System
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold1	System
bgasamt	Expenditure on bottled gas.	hhold2	H_230.35
bgasbuy	Have you purchased any bottled gas?	hhold2	H_230.30
bk_acnum	Bank account number	bk	H_520.15
bk_anymore	Do any of you have other bnk crrnt a/cs?	bk	H_520.45
bkamt	Total interest rcvd from bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.15
bkdk	How much invested in bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.25
bkimp	IMPUTED income from BANK account	variousi	I_310.27
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_310.10
bknam	What are the names/types of account held	variousi	I_310.26
bkpers01	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers02	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers03	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers04	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers05	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers06	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers07	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers08	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers09	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers10	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkservch	Bank service charges pd in last 3 months	bk	H_520.20
bktax	Is interest recvd before or after tax?	variousi	I_310.30
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	variousi	I_300.15
blddk	How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	variousi	I_300.25
bldimp	Building Society IMPUTED income	variousi	I_300.27
bldjnt	B|Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_300.10
bldnam	what are the names of the accounts held?	variousi	I_300.26

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bldtax	B|Soc accnt: is int paid pre|post tax?	variousi	I_300.30
bobatax	Bonus: Was this amount paid net/gross?	bonus	I_50.405
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I_50.395
bondesc	What type of bonus did you receive?	bonus	I_50.390
bonextra	PAYMAIN:In lst yr,have you rcvd a bonus?	paymain	I_50.380
bonupamt	Does usual pay incld any of this bonus?	paymain	I_50.420
bonupay	Does your usu py incld any of this bonus	paymain	I_50.415
bonus_anymore	In last 12 mths have you rcvd any other?	bonus	I_50.410
bonusnum	Bonuses for main job item number	bonus	I_50.385
borest	STULN: How much will you borrow this yr?	stuln	H_590.20
borramt	How much did you ORIGINALLY borrow to pu	mort	H_110.15
bothac	Any interest from OTHER bank / society?	variousi	I_340.5
bothamt	What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	variousi	I_340.15
bothdk	How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	variousi	I_340.25
bothimp	IMPUTED income from OTHER bank/society	variousi	I_340.26
bothnt	OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_340.10
bptypo	What sort of OAP bus ticket is it?	variousi	I_130.15
bstoramt	STANDING ORDER:How much was last payment	stord	H_530.30
bstorpur	STANDING ORDER: What was payment for?	stord	H_530.20
bttype	Type of bus pass/permit	variousi	I_130.10
buildac	Any interest credited to B/Soc account?	variousi	I_300.5
busaccts	Were annual business accounts prepared?	sejob	I_60.15
busdwell	INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE WHETHER ACCOMMOD	address	H_50.25
buspass	Do you have an OAP bus pass/permit etc	variousi	I_130.5
busperc	Bank servchg: How much for business?	bk	H_520.40
buspurp	Banksrvchg: Was any for business purps?	bk	H_520.35
busroom	Are any of the rooms used for business?	address	H_50.75
buytype	Did you originally buy this house flat..	mort	H_110.10
buyyear	In which year did you buy this house fla	mort	H_110.20
cagedob	As you are under 20, what is your age?	child	H_30.30
cardbrnd	CARD: What is the name of the card?	cc	H_340.35
cardnum	Credit cards item number	cc	H_340.20
cardr1	Prompt Card R1 benefits type Item Number	benr1amt	I_140.14
cardr2	Card R2 - STATE BENEFITS received?	benr2amt	I_150.15
cards1	Prompt card S1 benefits type|item number	bens1amt	I_160.20
cardt2	Prompt card T2 benefits type|item number	bent2amt	I_190.15
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H_270.45
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H_290.105
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.55
cashaway	Have you sent any money sent abroad?	variousi	I_280.5
cashhp	Cash price of item|service	agree1	H_360.50
cc_anymore	Annual standing chrge on any other card?	cc	H_340.40
cclamt	Amount of Community care grant recvd?	bent1	I_180.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
cdplayer	Do any of you have a Compact Disc player	hhold2	H_190.65
centh	Do you have central heating, including s	hhold2	H_230.5
checktax	Were either IT or NI deducted at source?	sejob	I_60.140
chethnic_ethgrp	CHETHNIC: which group do you belong?	chethnic	H_30.75
chfuel	What fuel does your CH use?	hhold2	H_230.10
chgamt	Card: Amount paid in last 12 months.	cc	H_340.25
chgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H_100.30
chgdet_type	Property charges type|item number	chgdet	H_100.15
chi_amount	Central Heating Installation: amnt spent	chi	H_400.25
chi_busexp	CH Installation: business expense?	chi	H_400.45
chi_bxamt	CH Installation: Amount reclaimed?	chi	H_400.50
chi_dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H_400.30
chi_dvbxa	CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi	H_400.55
chi_dwellnum	Cent. hting install. dwelling|item numbe	chi	H_400.15
chi_how	CH Installation: How did you pay for it?	chi	H_400.35
chi_lhp	CHI: Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	chi	H_400.40
chifilt	Paid for Installation of Central Heating	hhold2	H_400.5
child_age	What was child's age last birthday?	child	H_30.25
child_name	Please tell me the first name of this ch	child	H_30.15
child_sex	Gender of child	child	H_30.20
childd	Code 1 if this item is given to a child	expend	Diary
childinc_howmuch	How much did (child) earn in lst 12 mths	childinc	I_360.15
chkincom	Is average income net or gross of IT/NI?	sejob	I_60.175
chldr	What is the childs relationship to HOH	child	H_30.60
chm_amount	CH Maintenance: amnt spent in lst 12mths	chm	H_410.20
chm_busexp	CHM: Did/will you claim any as bus exp?	chm	H_410.40
chm_bxamt	CHM: How much was reclaimed?	chm	H_410.45
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H_410.25
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm	H_410.50
chm_dwellnum	Cent. hting mainten. dwelling|item numbe	chm	H_410.15
chm_how	CHM: How did you pay for this?	chm	H_410.30
chm_lhp	CHM:Are you still paying for the loan/HP	chm	H_410.35
chmfilt	Paid for Central Heating Maintenance?	hhold2	H_410.5
chtype	What fuel does the CH use?	chi	H_400.20
chyamt	How much have you sent abroad to charity	variousi	I_280.20
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H_260.60
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.55
clea	Do you make any LEASING payments?	vused	H_290.80
cleaamt	How much was last leasing/hire payment?	vused	H_290.85
clubfilt	CARD G2: Any regular paymnts to any club	club	H_380.5
clubtype	Which of these arrangements was used	lastmth	H_380.55
computer	Do any of you own a home computer?	hhold2	H_190.70
condoc	Document consulted by Respondent?	benr1	I_140.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.75
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.60
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.80
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_270.100
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_270.95
credit	Was item bought with a credit/charge crd	expend	Diary
creditcd	Do any of you have a credit card?	hhold2	H_340.5
ct0	Reason you paid no council tax	hhold1	H_150.80
ctamt	How much council tax did you actually pa	hhold1	H_150.25
ctannual	On the statement (bill) - what is the to	hhold1	H_150.60
ctband	CARD D1:In which band is your property?	hhold1	H_150.10
ctcondoc	The next few questions are about the Cou	hhold1	H_150.5
ctdisab	Was your council tax bill reduced to a l	hhold1	H_150.15
ctdisc	CARD D2: Status discount allowed?	hhold1	H_150.85
ctdvalue	What CT discount were you allowed?	hhold1	H_150.90
ctinstal	Was that the full payment for the year,	hhold1	H_150.45
ctirreg	Please explain when amounts paid and how	hhold1	H_150.55
ctlvchk	You said you were in $CTBAND. Is that th	hhold1	H_150.20
ctpay	Council tax, Band A - England, Wales and	hhold1	H_10.75
ctpays	Domestic sewerage charge,Band A Scotland	hhold1	H_10.81
ctpayw	Council Water tax, Band A - Scotland onl	hhold1	H_10.80
ctrebamt	How much was allowed?	hhold1	H_150.100
ctrebate	Was any benefit or rebate allowed in con	hhold1	H_150.95
ctrebper	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_150.105
cttime	How many instalments are there over the	hhold1	H_150.50
ctwat	How much was included in your last counc	hhold1	H_150.35
ctwatann	What is the total amnt payable for year?	hhold1	H_150.65
curroth	What is the name of the Bank/Bldg Socy?	bk	H_520.7
currtype	Is your account with a Bank or bldg soc?	bk	H_520.6
day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
dchftsam	How much was deducted fr charities gross	paymain	I_50.85
dchocsam	How much was deducted fr other charities	paymain	I_50.100
dec_amount	DECORATIONS: amount spent in last 12mths	dec	H_430.20
dec_busexp	DECORATIONS: Will you be reclaiming?	dec	H_430.40
dec_bxamt	DECORATIONS: How much was reclaimed?	dec	H_430.45
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H_430.25
dec_dvbxa	WE of bus expense decorations|repairs	dec	H_430.50
dec_dwellnum	House decorations: dwelling number	dec	H_430.15
dec_how	DECORATIONS: Did you pay by loan/HP?	dec	H_430.30
dec_lhp	Are you still paying off the loan/HP?	dec	H_430.35
decfilt	House maintenance by contractor?	hhold2	H_430.5
dedch	Were there any deductions for charities?	paymain	I_50.75
dedchocs	Any deductions for other charities?	paymain	I_50.95

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dedchtfs	Any tax free deductions for charities?	paymain	I_50.80
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_50.110
deducts1	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I_50.110
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts8	Ninth type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_50.110
descrip	What were the goods? ITEMISE AS FAR AS	lastmth	H_380.35
diarstat	Indicator of whether child kept diary	child	H_30.70
dirg	Is any of the GRANT paid direct to you?	edg	H_580.45
dirniam	Direct NI payment amount, to IR or DSS?	variousi	I_90.10
dirreg	Are any of your mortgage payments paid d	mort	H_130.5
dirtax	Any other income tax payments in lst yr	variousi	I_260.5
dirtaxam	Amount of (other) income tax paid.	variousi	I_260.10
dirtaxr	Has IR or DSS refunded any tax directly?	variousi	I_270.5
dirtxram	How much tax was refunded direct to you?	variousi	I_270.10
discount	Do you have a special lower rate of mort	mort	H_110.50
dishwash	Do you have a Dish washer in your hhold?	hhold2	H_190.45
disposal	Does child usually spend or save monies?	childinc	I_360.25
dn1	Down payment made	agree1	H_360.75
downp	How much was down payment	agree1	H_360.80
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H_370.75
drier	Do you have a tumble drier in your hhold	hhold2	H_190.40
dsperc	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.110
dsschk	Did DSS or someone else outside hold pay	hhold2	H_660.10
dsselecf	How much did DSS contribute to the last	hhold2	H_210.95
dsselecp	How much did you contribute towards your	hhold2	H_210.100
dssgasf	How much did DSS contribute to the last	hhold2	H_220.100
dssgasp	How much did you contribute towards your	hhold2	H_220.105
dssper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.110
dstart	Starting date of the diaries	hhold1	H_10.50
dtlstwkm	Which month in that year did you leave?	ilo	I_10.125
dtlstwky	When did you leave yr lst pd jb (year)?	ilo	I_10.120
dvacc	Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	variousi	I_190.55
dvadd	Additional N.I. pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.45
dvadi	Additional pension increments	benr1	I_140.65
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H_440.30
dvamtr	WE of removal|storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_450.25
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H_580.30
dvann1	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H_580.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.40
dvavc	WEV of deductions for AVCs.	paymain	I_50.130
dvawat	WEV of amount payable for Council water	hhold1	H_150.75
dvbaby	Baby sitting|mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I_100.20
dvbgas	Cost of Bottled Gas bought.	hhold2	H_230.40
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variousi	I_310.20
dvbkimp	WEV of IMPUTED Bank income.	variousi	I_310.28
dvbld1	Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_300.20
dvbldimp	Value of IMPUTED Bldg Socy income.	variousi	I_300.28
dvbon	WEV of bonus amount received.	bonus	I_50.400
dvbonu	WEV for bonus amount received.	paymain	I_50.425
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H_590.25
dvbothi	Value of OTHER BANK income.	variousi	I_340.27
dvbst	WEV of standing order: last payment	stord	H_530.40
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H_440.45
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal|storage	hexp3	H_450.40
dvcarp	Cash price of vehicle bought.	vbought	H_270.51
dvccg	WEV of Community Care grant, amnt recvd?	bent1	I_180.50
dvchb	Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	benr1	I_140.25
dvchft	WEV of deductions for charities.	paymain	I_50.90
dvchg	WEV of annual standing charge.	cc	H_340.30
dvchi1	WEV of a child's or childrens income.	childinc	I_360.20
dvcho	WEV for deductions for other charities.	paymain	I_50.105
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variousi	I_280.25
dvcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H_260.70
dvcin	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H_290.70
dvclea	WEV of last car leasing/hire payment	vused	H_290.100
dvcpa	Value of insurance in price of vehicle.	vbought	H_270.90
dvcpc	Value of road tax in price of vehicle.	vbought	H_270.70
dvcppar	Part exchange allowed for vehicle bought	vbought	H_270.106
dvcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H_290.50
dvct1	WEV of amount of Council tax pd lst time	hhold1	H_150.70
dvct2	WEV of Council tax benefit/rebate allowd	hhold1	H_150.110
dvdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I_50.210
dvdeds	WEV of other deductions frm subsid job	pay2o	I_70.100
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	I_260.15
dvdlam	Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	benr2	I_150.35
dvdlas	Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	benr2	I_150.30
dvdrt	IR|DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	variousi	I_270.15
dvdssef	How much did DSS cont to lst ELEC pymnt?	hhold2	H_210.115
dvdssep	What did YOU contrib to last ELEC pymnt?	hhold2	H_210.120
dvdssgf	What did DSS contrib to last GAS paymnt?	hhold2	H_220.115
dvdssgp	What did YOU contrib to last GAS paymnt?	hhold2	H_220.120

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvdw	Disability working allowance amount rcvd	benr1	I_140.95
dveac	WE of electricity, accnt & other method	hhold2	H_210.50
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold2	H_210.70
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS|COCD N.Ire	hhold2	H_210.90
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I_200.70
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H_210.30
dvexp	WEV of expenditure pd from os the hhold.	hhold2	H_650.30
dvexp1	WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o|s HH	expp	H_660.45
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bens1	I_160.55
dvfaml	WEV of FAMILY CREDIT LUMP SUM received.	bent1	I_180.20
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variousi	I_220.35
dvfrie	WEV of deductions to Friendly Societies.	paymain	I_50.150
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	I_190.45
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bent1	I_180.30
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold2	H_460.15
dvgac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold2	H_220.55
dvgbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H_220.75
dvgch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H_220.95
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H_220.35
dvguar	WEV of Guardians allowance amount recvd?	benr1	I_140.27
dvhben	WEV of amnt of Housing benefit allowed	rents1	H_70.60
dvhbso	WEV of amnt deducted for other services	rents1	H_70.130
dvhbsv	WEV of Housing Benefit for Services amnt	hbservam	H_70.110
dvhbws	Housing Benefit: water / sewerage amount	rents1	H_70.90
dvhho	WEV of refunds in take home pay.	refund	I_50.300
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H_490.35
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H_480.95
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H_480.110
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H_480.80
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.60
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H_280.45
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H_480.50
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering|camping	holscat	H_500.35
dvica	Invld care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr1	I_140.28
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec|repairs	dec	H_430.65
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bens1	I_160.50
dvinc	Pension rcvd frm prev Employers pen/schm	pensinc	I_200.30
dvincap	Incapacity benefit.	bens1	I_160.60
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	bens1	I_160.75
dvins	WEV for private medical insurance.	paymain	I_50.180
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H_110.170
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec|repairs	dec	H_430.80
dvjsacon	JSA contribution based - amount received	bens1	I_160.46

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvjsaib	JSA income based - amount received.	bens1	I_160.47
dvlas	WEV of (HP) value of last instalment?	agree1	H_360.105
dvlins	WE of last policy premium	life	H_170.45
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I_50.375
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I_170.35
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	bent1	I_180.40
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	sclmeal	H_560.40
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H_110.130
dvmii	Minimum pension increments, amount	benr1	I_140.75
dvmil	WEV for mileage allowance in usual pay	paymain	I_50.265
dvmin	Guaranteed min pension, amount included	benr1	I_140.55
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H_180.45
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mortprot	H_120.30
dvmort	Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	mort	H_110.80
dvmot	WEV of motoring expenses in usual pay	paymain	I_50.275
dvnic	WEV for the last NI contribution paid.	variousi	I_80.20
dvnid	WEV of Natl Insurnce deducted last time.	sejob	I_60.170
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H_80.60
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold1	H_80.80
dvnino	WEV of NI deductions from pay.	paymain	I_50.70
dvnins	PAY2:WEV of NI deductns frm subsid job	pay2	I_70.60
dvnir	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H_80.35
dvns	P.O. investment accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_330.20
dvnsimp	WEV of IMPUTED NS Invest acc income	variousi	I_330.27
dvnt	P.O. ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_320.20
dvntimp	WEV for IMPUTED Nat Sav ord acc income	variousi	I_320.27
dvodd	Odd jobs, amount earned in lst 12 months	oddjob	I_110.40
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold2	H_230.25
dvoth1	Other bank|society interest, last 12 mth	variousi	I_340.20
dvothimp	WEV of imputed share income	shareinc	I_350.50
dvownamt	WEV of drawings for non-business	sejob	I_60.105
dvownot	WEV inc frm business for own use	sejob	I_60.120
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_580.55
dvpay	WEV for pay from most remunerative job.	paymain	I_50.25
dvpays	PAY2: WEV of pay in subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.30
dvpens	N.I. retirement pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.30
dvprbef	WEV of share of profit before tax	sejob	I_60.80
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variousi	I_280.15
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.50
dvprof	WEV for PROFIT made from business.	sejob	I_60.60
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I_120.15
dvredins	Value of REDUNDANCY INSURANCE Premiums.	variousi	I_190.65
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_640.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_300.30
dvreg	WEV of regular paid work.	ilo	I_10.180
dvrem	WEV for repaying employer.	paymain	I_50.170
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variousi	I_210.15
dvrent	WE of rent	rents1	H_70.20
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I_10.145
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variousi	I_220.15
dvrt1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H_260.50
dvrtws	Rent: Amnt incl for water/sewerage.	rents1	H_70.150
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold2	H_470.15
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H_330.45
dvseinc	Weekly or monthly income from the busns.	sejob	I_60.135
dvseni	WEV of your last NI payment	sejob	I_60.195
dvsenii	How much was amnt of NI lump sum payment	sejob	I_60.225
dvsenil	Total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	sejob	I_60.240
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H_480.125
dvsetax	Total tax paid in last 12 months.	sejob	I_60.210
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold1	H_90.55
dvslee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_220.25
dvspt	WEV for deductions for sports etc clubs	paymain	I_50.160
dvsrv	WEV of SERVICE CHARGES	bk	H_520.30
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_320.40
dvstri	WE of last structural insurance premium	ostins	H_140.40
dvsv	RENT: amnt incl for services in rent pd.	rents1	H_70.175
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr1	I_140.90
dvtax	WEV for refund of income tax	paymain	I_50.55
dvtax1	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I_50.40
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.45
dvtaxd	WEV of income tax deductd last time	sejob	I_60.155
dvtaxs	PAY2: WEV fr tax deducted frm subsid jb	pay2	I_70.45
dvtela	WEV of telephone, accnt & other method	phone	H_200.55
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H_200.75
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H_200.95
dvtels	WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	phone	H_200.120
dvtes	TESSA account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I_290.25
dvtesimp	Value of IMPUTED TESSA income.	variousi	I_290.33
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H_600.25
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H_610.25
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H_620.20
dvtra	WEV for trainben allowance received.	ilo	I_10.35
dvtrad	Trade Union sick|strike pay, amnt rcvd	variousi	I_190.40
dvtrav	WEV of cost of school travel	trav	H_570.25
dvtv	WEV of cost of television etc rental	tv	H_240.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold2	H_250.10
dvuben	Unemployment benefit - amount received	bens1	I_160.48
dvuni	WEV for deductions for union fees	paymain	I_50.140
dvusgr	WEV for usual GROSS pay.	paymain	I_50.360
dvusn	WEV of usual NET pay.	paymain	I_50.355
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H_260.100
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H_310.45
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr1	I_140.85
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold1	H_90.35
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_130.25
dvwid	N.I. Widows pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.80
dvwidpy	Weekly equivalent amnt of Widows payment	bent1	I_180.53
dvwkbn	Back to work bonus - WEV received.	bent1	I_180.52
dvwsew	WEV of combined water & sewerage rates?	hhold1	H_90.75
eacamt	How much did you pay last time, excludin	hhold2	H_210.35
eacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.45
ebbsamt	How much was your last budgeting scheme	hhold2	H_210.55
ebbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.65
echgamt	What was the CHARGE on yr lst electric?	hhold2	H_210.75
echgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.85
edf1_anymore	EDUCATIONAL fees paid in last 3 months?	edf1	H_600.30
edf1_feenum	Fees for courses item number	edf1	H_600.15
edf1_totamt	educ fees last 3m,child 16-24, not in hh	edf1	H_600.20
edf2_anymore	LEISURE class fees paid in last 3 mnths?	edf2	H_610.40
edf2_feenum	Fees for (other) courses item number	edf2	H_610.15
edf3_anymore	Any education fees fr non hhold members?	edf3	H_620.25
edf3_feenum	Fees for courses (child. outside HH) ite	edf3	H_620.10
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh?	edf3	H_620.15
edg_anymore	Any more courses - grant received for?	edg	H_580.60
elecpay	E2:By which of these methods did you pay	hhold2	H_210.5
elecpayo	How do you pay for your electric?	hhold2	H_210.10
elecrebt	Have you recvd a rebate on your bill?	hhold2	H_210.15
empdedam	PENSINC: How much were total deductions?	pensinc	I_200.65
empdedba	PENSION: Was last pymnt pre/post deductn	pensinc	I_200.80
empdeduc	PENSION:Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I_200.55
empfreem	How many free meals have you received?	paymain	I_50.330
empstat1	Working as an employee or self-employed?	ilo	I_10.85
endowp_anymore	Any endowment policies covering mortgage	endowp	H_110.145
endowp_polnum	Endowment policies item number	endowp	H_110.115
endwprin	How is repayment of the original loan co	mort	H_110.150
erbtamt	How much was the rebate before any deduc	hhold2	H_210.20
erbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.25
euunion	AIR FLIGHT, To which country did you fly	holfly	H_510.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
expend_itemnum	Diary expenditure item number	expend	Sort_Key
expend_keytext0	Key text as necessary	expend	Diary
expend_keytext1	Diary codes	expend	Diary
expo	Please describe the other expenses?	sejob	I_60.315
expp_anymore	Household expenditure paid direct (DSS)	expp	H_660.50
expp_expamt	How much was pd direct from o/s h/hold?	expp	H_660.35
expp_expnum	H|h expenses paid for directly item numb	expp	H_660.20
expp_exppc	Paid direct: What period did this cover?	expp	H_660.40
expp_itemtype	What was the item of expenditure?	expp	H_660.25
expp_itemtypo	Any other item of household expenditure?	expp	H_660.30
exrent	Were you renting this hse before buying?	mort	H_110.30
famlamt	What was the amnt of Family Credit recvd	bent1	I_180.15
fcpenamt	Foreign currency pension rcvd in lst yr	variousi	I_220.30
feefilt	CARD I: Have you pd any property fees?	hhold2	H_440.5
filter04	CARD X: first income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter05	CARD X: second income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter06	CARD X: third income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter07	CARD X: fourth income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter1	Have any of you OWNED/leased a vehicle?	vehicle	H_260.5
filter2	Have you BOUGHT any vehicle in last yr?	vehicle	H_270.5
filter3	Any vehicle SOLD in last 12 months?	vehicle	H_280.5
filter4	Have you had CONTINUOUS use of vehicle?	vehicle	H_290.5
filtsr	Have any of you pd fr a vehicle service?	hhold2	H_310.5
filttu	CARD T2 - receipt of benefits lst 12 mth	variousi	I_190.5
flattype	Is the flat a conversion or purpose blt?	address	H_50.15
flyadult	How many adults did yr flight pmnt cover	holfly	H_510.30
flychild	How many children covered by flgt pmnt?	holfly	H_510.35
flydest	What was your flights destination?	holfly	H_510.20
flyfilt	Payment for a flight from a UK airport?	holiday	H_510.5
foster	Is/are the child(ren) foster child(ren)?	child	H_30.55
freezer	Do you have a deep freezer in yr hhold?	hhold2	H_190.25
fridge	Do you have a refridgerator in yr hhold?	hhold2	H_190.30
frieat	How much was deducted for friendly socs?	paymain	I_50.145
fted	Are you currently in fulltime education?	adult	H_20.60
ftedchk	In continuous FT educ since childhood?	adult	H_20.70
ftpt	Are you working full or part time?	jobmain	I_20.70
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H_290.115
funeramt	Amnt of Grant rcvd for funeral expenses?	bent1	I_180.25
furnamt	Wht in total did you py fr the furniture	hhold2	H_460.10
furnfilt	K1: Have you bought any furniture?	hhold2	H_460.5
furnhow	How did you pay for furniture?	hhold2	H_460.20
furnish	Is the accommodaton provided:	tenure	H_60.25
furnlhp	Are you still paying instalments on the	hhold2	H_460.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
gacamt	How much did you pay last time, excludin	hhold2	H_220.40
gacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.50
gaspay	By what method did you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H_220.10
gaspayo	How do you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H_220.15
gasrebt	Have you rcvd a gas rebate in lst 3 mths	hhold2	H_220.20
gassupp	Do you have gas supplied to your (part o	hhold2	H_220.5
gbbsamt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold2	H_220.60
gbbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.70
gchgamt	How much was the CHARGE on your last adv	hhold2	H_220.80
gchgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.90
givenby	Who gave you the money for this expendit	hhold2	H_650.15
goodsrec	CLUB: Goods received from in last month?	club	H_380.25
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I_10.5
grbtamt	How much was the last rebate before any	hhold2	H_220.25
grbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.30
grntnum	Grants for courses item number	edg	H_580.15
gwhitot	Computed Gross Weekly Household Income	impute	I_380.15
gwhp1itq	Computed Grs Wkly Hhld Incme (Person 1)	impute	I_380.5
gwhp2itq	Computed Grs wkly hhld inc (person 2)	impute	I_380.10
hballw	Are you allowed a rates rebate?	hhold1	H_80.40
hbbefaft	Was the amount you paid last time in rat	hhold1	H_80.65
hbdeduc	Was this deducted from your LAST rates p	hhold1	H_80.45
hbenamt	How much benefit was recvd last time?	rents1	H_70.50
hbenefit	Some people qualify for Housing Benefit,	rents1	H_70.35
hblamt	How much have you received in lump sum r	hhold1	H_80.75
hblump	Housing benefit refunded direct to you.	hhold1	H_80.70
hbpc	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_80.55
hbseramt	How much is the amount on the statement	hbservam	H_70.105
hbserv00	SHOW CARD C1:Any amounts for these items	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv01	SHOW CARD C1. any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv02	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv03	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv04	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv05	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv06	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv07	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv08	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv09	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv10	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv11	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbsewer	HB : is there an amt for sewerage chgs?	rents1	H_70.80
hbsoamt	What is the total amount deducted for th	rents1	H_70.125
hbsother	What is are this these services(s)?	rents1	H_70.120

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hbstmt	For people on Housing Benefit, the Counc	rents1	H_70.70
hbsvoth	Are there any other services included in	rents1	H_70.115
hbwater	On the document, is there an amount for	rents1	H_70.75
hbwsamt	What is the amount for water/sewerage?	rents1	H_70.85
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H_440.25
hexp2_anymore	CARD I: Any more of these fees paid for?	hexp2	H_440.65
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_440.35
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_440.40
hexp2_feenum	Expenditure on home, fees item number	hexp2	H_440.15
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal|storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_450.20
hexp3_anymore	Any further removal/storage paid for?	hexp3	H_450.45
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal|storage	hexp3	H_450.30
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in rmvl|storage	hexp3	H_450.35
hexp3_feenum	Expenditure on home, removals item numbe	hexp3	H_450.15
hhedfilt	Were any values imputed by the editor?	impute	I_380.20
hho	Refund: What was covered by the refund?	refund	I_50.290
hhoamt	Refund: How much was refunded?	refund	I_50.295
hhold_acorn	Acorn code - added from sample file	hhold1	H_10.25
hhold_address	Address Number	hhold1	H_10.10
hhold_area	Area Number	hhold1	H_10.5
hhold_expamt	How much in total was given to you?	hhold2	H_650.20
hhold_exppc	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_650.25
hhold_exptyp00	Does anyone o/s hhold,give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp01	Does anyone o/s hh give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp02	Does anyone o/s the hh give you the mony	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp03	Does anyone o/s the hh give you the mony	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp04	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp05	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp06	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp07	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_filter00	Insce prems on structure/contents/other	hhold1	H_140.5
hhold_filter01	Contributions to a Personal Pension schm	hhold1	H_160.5
hhold_filter02	Premiums on life/death/endowmnt policies	hhold1	H_170.5
hhold_filter03	CARD E1: Any other insurance premiums?	hhold1	H_180.5
hhold_filter04	Do you make any pymnts shown on card F1?	hhold2	H_240.5
hhold_filter05	Have any of you received any refunds?	hhold2	H_300.5
hhold_filter06	Do any of you have a season ticket?	hhold2	H_330.5
hhold_filter08	Do any of you have a bank account?	hhold2	H_520.5
hhold_filter09	Payments by standing order/direct debit?	hhold2	H_530.5
hhold_filter10	FREE welfare milk received?	hhold2	H_540.5
hhold_filter11	FREE SCHOOL MILK received by children?	hhold2	H_550.5
hhold_filter12	Have any children had any SCHOOL MEALS?	hhold2	H_560.5
hhold_filter13	Childrens travel to/from school	hhold2	H_570.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hhold_filter14	Do you receive an education grant?	hhold2	H_580.5
hhold_filter15	Student Loan rcvd fr attending a course?	hhold2	H_590.5
hhold_filter16	School fees paid in last 3 months?	hhold2	H_600.5
hhold_filter17	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	hhold2	H_610.5
hhold_filter18	Education fees: non-household members?	hhold2	H_620.5
hhold_filter19	Do you pay maintenance/separation alwnc?	hhold2	H_630.5
hhold_filter20	Any items refunded by employer (3 mnths)	hhold2	H_640.5
hhold_filter22	Items paid from outside the household?	hhold2	H_660.5
hhold_gor	Government Office Region	hhold1	H_10.91
hhold_hbamt	HHOLD1: HBen deducted frm 1st rent pymnt	hhold1	H_80.50
hhold_hhold	Household Number	hhold1	H_10.15
hhold_homechks	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_intdate	Interview Date	hhold1	H_10.30
hhold_itemtypo	What was the other expenditure?	hhold2	H_650.10
hhold_ratesinc	Does your rent also include rates?	hhold1	H_80.10
hhold_spnum0	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum1	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum2	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum3	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum4	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum5	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum6	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum7	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum8	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum9	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_where0	Central Heating Installation	hhold2	H_400.10
hhold_where1	CENTRAL HEATING MAINTENANCE	hhold2	H_410.10
hhold_where2	IMPROVEMETNS AND EXTENSIONS	hhold2	H_420.10
hhold_where3	House maintenance: Main or second home?	hhold2	H_430.10
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I_50.280
holadr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H_480.85
holadram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H_480.90
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H_480.100
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H_480.105
holfly_anymore	Have any of you pd for any more flights?	holfly	H_510.40
holfly_num	Holiday flights item number	holfly	H_510.15
holhotl_anymore	Any more holiday hotels paid for?	holhotl	H_490.50
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H_490.25
holhotl_how	How did you pay for your holiday hotel?	holhotl	H_490.40
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl	H_490.30
holhotl_lhp	Are you still paying the holiday loan/HP	holhotl	H_490.45
holhotl_num	Hotel holidays item number	holhotl	H_490.20
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H_480.75

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
holiday_filter	Payment for a holiday in lst 3 months?	holiday	H_480.5
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H_480.70
holpack_anymore	Payment for any more package holidays?	holpack	H_480.140
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H_480.40
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H_480.45
holpack_num	Package holidays item number	holpack	H_480.25
holscat_anymore	Payments for any more self-catering hols	holscat	H_500.50
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering|camping holiday	holscat	H_500.25
holscat_how	HOLSCAT:Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holscat	H_500.40
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering|camping hol	holscat	H_500.30
holscat_lhp	HOLSCAT: Are you still paying the loan?	holscat	H_500.45
holscat_num	Self-catering holidays item number	holscat	H_500.20
holstrtm	Month holiday start(s)?	holpack	H_480.30
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H_480.35
hotel	Payment for a holiday at a hotel etc.,?	holiday	H_490.5
hournopa	How many hours UNPAID o/t usually worked	paymain	I_50.250
hourot	How many hours PAID o/t usually worked?	paymain	I_50.245
hourtot	Your usual hours worked come to in total	paymain	I_50.252
hourus	How many hours a week do you usu work?	paymain	I_50.240
hpdatm	Month when item|service obtained	agree2	H_370.40
hpdaty	Year when item|service obtained	agree2	H_370.45
hpfilt1	Are you paying instlmnts on an HP agrmnt	hp	H_360.5
hpfilt2	HP:Down paymnt for which no payment yet?	hp	H_370.5
hpm	Month when HP started	agree1	H_360.40
hpy	Year when HP started	agree1	H_360.45
hsetype	Is house: detached / semi or terraced?	address	H_50.10
iemstat1	Imputed employment status	jobcodes	I_370.30
ihcamt	DECS: How much has been paid?	dec	H_430.60
imp_amount	Capital IMProvements - amount spent	imp	H_420.20
imp_busexp	Improvements - will you be claiming any?	imp	H_420.40
imp_bxamt	IMP: How much was/will be reclaimed?	imp	H_420.45
imp_dvam1	WE of home improvements	imp	H_420.25
imp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	imp	H_420.50
imp_dwellnum	Home improvements dwelling|item number	imp	H_420.15
imp_how	IMP: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit card	imp	H_420.30
imp_lhp	IMP: Are you still paying instalments?	imp	H_420.35
impfilt	SHOW PROMPT CARD H1	hhold2	H_420.5
ina011	Spender or absent spender	adult	H_20.80
ina110	Does the accommodation go with the job o	tenure	H_60.15
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I_10.105
ina209	Are you receiving any pay?	ilo	I_10.110
ina217	Unable to work, due to sick relative?	ilo	I_10.155
ina249	GTS - How many weeks were you on course?	ilo	I_10.20

Family Expenditure Survey

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ina254	Was last pay amount usually received?	paymain	I_50.335
ina273	Receiving the trainben allowance?	ilo	I_10.40
ina275	MAIL: Are you doing this work at present	variousi	I_100.25
incamt	PENSION:How much did you recv last time?	pensinc	I_200.20
incinint	Endowment pol:Is this premium included?	endowp	H_110.135
incmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mortprot	H_120.40
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mortprot	H_120.20
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mortprot	H_120.35
incno	Impute table income group number	impute	Sort_Key
inco	Describe other sources of income.	sejob	I_60.250
incpd	PENSION: What period did this cover?	pensinc	I_200.25
incsrce	What was the taxable incomes source?	variousi	I_260.20
ind1	INDUSTRY CODE	jobcodes	I_370.5
indper	Who gave you this payment?	allow	I_230.25
insamt	How much was deducted for priv med ins?	paymain	I_50.175
inshasc	DECS: Has any amnt been pd by insurance?	dec	H_430.55
inshow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H_480.130
inslhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H_480.135
inswillc	DECS: Will you be claiming on insurance?	dec	H_430.70
intcod	IntCod	intcred	Diary
intcred_itemnum	Interest on credit cards item number	intcred	Sort_Key
intl12m	How much INTEREST was paid on the mortga	mort	H_110.155
intmth	How many months does this cover? IF LESS	mort	H_110.165
intstime	(interview start time)	hhold1	System
invflt	TESSA: Amount invested in last 12 months	variousi	I_290.35
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H_350.125
itemdea_itemnum	(Item Number)	itemdea	H_350.80
itemdea_lcashp	Item obtnd with a loan - cash price of	itemdea	H_350.105
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_350.85
itemdea_lns	Items bt with a loan - was it new/2nd?	itemdea	H_350.90
itemdea_loandep	Items bt with a loan: amount of deposit	itemdea	H_350.120
itemdea_loannum	(Loan Number)	itemdea	H_350.75
itemdea_lpartex	Items bt with a ln: allowed in part exch	itemdea	H_350.115
itemdea_pabdv	(Proportioning of loan)	itemdea	H_350.110
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary codes	itemdea	H_844.3
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System
itemdea_supplier	Item loan: type of firm item sourced?	itemdea	H_350.100
iwcamt	DECS: How much will you be claiming?	dec	H_430.75
job2_director	In this job are you a director?	job2	I_30.30
job2_dirni	Were NI deductions deducted at source?	job2	I_30.31
job2_etype	Describe your employment situation?	job2	I_30.26
job2_indtitle	Enter a short title for industry	job2	I_30.6
job2_industry	What does your company do|make?	job2	I_30.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
job2_jobtitle	What is your job title?	job2	I_30.10
job2_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job2	I_30.15
job2_sect1	Thinking of the organisation you worked	job2	I_30.20
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I_30.25
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed?	job2	I_30.35
job3_director	In this job are you a director?	job3	I_40.30
job3_dirni	In this job were NI contribs ded at srce	job3	I_40.31
job3_etype	Description of employment situation.	job3	I_40.26
job3_indtitle	Enter a short title for the industry.	job3	I_40.6
job3_industry	What does|did the organisation do|make?	job3	I_40.5
job3_jobtitle	What is|was your job title?	job3	I_40.10
job3_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job3	I_40.15
job3_sect1	What type of organisation do you wrk for	job3	I_40.20
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job3	I_40.25
job3_workstat	Are you an employee or self-employed?	job3	I_40.35
jobbus	Do you think you have a job or business?	sejob	I_60.10
jobinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I_360.10
jobmain_director	In this job are you a director?	jobmain	I_20.35
jobmain_dirni	Were your NI contribs deductd at source?	jobmain	I_20.36
jobmain_etype	Description of employment.	jobmain	I_20.31
jobmain_indtitle	Short title for industry.	jobmain	I_20.11
jobmain_industry	What does|did the organisation make|do?	jobmain	I_20.10
jobmain_jobtitle	What is|was your job title?	jobmain	I_20.15
jobmain_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	I_20.20
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation do you work fr	jobmain	I_20.25
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_20.30
jobmain_workstat	Are you employed or self-employed?	jobmain	I_20.40
jobnum	Odd jobs item number	oddjob	I_110.10
jsachk	Type of Jobseekers allowance received	bens1	I_160.16
lac96	1996 LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	hhold1	H_10.100
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H_260.85
landlord	Who is your landlord ?: CODE FIRST THAT	tenure	H_60.20
lastamt	How much was the most recent instalment?	lastpay	H_380.15
lastmth_anymore	Have any of you recvd any further goods?	lastmth	H_380.60
lastmth_cashprce	What was cash price of the goods rcvd?	lastmth	H_380.45
lastmth_pabclu01	Diary codes	lastmth	H_380.40
lastmth_pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	System
lastmth_paynum	Goods received from clubs	lastmth	H_380.30
lastpay	amount of last mortgage payment.	mort	H_110.5
lastpay_anymore	Any other regular payments (card G2)?	lastpay	H_380.20
lastpay_paynum	Regular payments to clubs	lastpay	H_380.10
lender	Who currently provides the mortgage or l	mort	H_110.45
life_anymore	Any premiums on any other policies?	life	H_170.50

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
life_polnum	Premiums on life policies item number	life	H_170.15
linsamt	How much was the last premium?	life	H_170.35
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H_170.25
linsstyr	Year policy taken out.	life	H_170.30
linstype	What type of policy is it?	life	H_170.20
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H_290.120
living	Are you living with someone as a couple	adult	H_20.40
loandea_anymore	SHOW PROMPT CARD G1	loandea	System
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H_350.50
loandea_loanage	(age of loan in months)	loandea	H_350.65
loandea_loanamt	Excl interest, how much was the loan?	loandea	H_350.25
loandea_loandatm	Loan: When did you get the loan? (month)	loandea	H_350.55
loandea_loandaty	LOAN: When did you get the loan? (year)	loandea	H_350.60
loandea_loandhss	Repayments from benefit or direct to DSS	loandea	H_350.130
loandea_loannum	(Loan Number)	loandea	H_350.20
loandea_loanrep	LOAN: How much was your last payment?	loandea	H_350.35
loandea_mkrc274	(Loanamt has been abated)	loandea	H_350.30
loandea_mkrc275	(Loanrep has been abated)	loandea	H_350.40
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H_350.10
loandea_perc275	LOAN: What period did this cover?	loandea	H_350.45
loandea_whichben	LOAN: Which benefit?	loandea	H_350.135
loansa_filter	G1: are you making regular payments?	loansa	H_350.5
looked	Are you looking for paid work or GTS?	ilo	I_10.60
lpay	How much was last instalment	agree1	H_360.90
lperc	Car leasing payment:Period covered by.	vowned	H_260.95
ltresmth	How many MONTHS have you lived here?	address	H_50.35
ltresyrs	How many YEARS have you lived here?	address	H_50.30
lvtotal	What was total value of the LVs received	paymain	I_50.320
lvused	In the last 7 days have you used any LVs	paymain	I_50.315
mailbab1	coded as mail order if working as both	variousi	I_100.10
mailbaby	Recving monies from baby sitting/mail or	variousi	I_100.5
malinnp	How much motoring allowance usu incld?	paymain	I_50.370
mallusp	Usual net pay incd any Motoring allnc?	paymain	I_50.365
matgramt	What was the amount of grant received?	bent1	I_180.35
mealamt	SCHOOL MEALS: How many did you pay for?	sclmeal	H_560.35
medins_anymore	Any more premiums on medical insurances?	medins	H_180.50
medins_polnum	Premiums on medical policies item number	medins	H_180.15
memhld	Interviewer Code	adult	H_20.45
menpol	Are there any policies covering the mort	mort	H_110.110
menpolam	How much was yr lst premium on policy?	endowp	H_110.120
menstyr	In what year was this policy taken out?	endowp	H_110.140
microwve	Do you have a microwave oven in yr hhld?	hhold2	H_190.50
mileall	How much mileage or motoring allowance?	paymain	I_50.260

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mininc	Amounts rcvd for Min Pension increments	benr1	I_140.70
minpen	Amounts rcvd for Gtd minimum pension?	benr1	I_140.50
minsamt	How much was last premium?	medins	H_180.35
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	medins	H_180.25
minstype	What type of medical insur policy is it?	medins	H_180.20
mkrc127	(IntL12M has been abated)	mort	H_110.160
mkrc139c	(StrIPrem has been abated)	ostins	H_140.30
mkrc190	(GBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_220.65
mkrc191a	(GChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_220.85
mkrc192	(GAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_220.45
mkrc201a	(EChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_210.80
mkrc202	(EAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_210.40
mkrc208	(RTAmt has been abated)	vowned	H_260.45
mkrc211	(CIAmt has been abated)	vowned	H_260.65
mkrc219	(Roadtax has been abated)	vused	H_290.45
mkrc222	(CINAmt has been abated)	vused	H_290.65
mkrc230	(Carpamt has been abated)	vbought	H_270.50
mkrc232	(CpcTaxam has been abated)	vbought	H_270.65
mkrc234	(CPAmt has been abated)	vbought	H_270.85
mkrc235	(CPparamt has been abated)	vbought	H_270.105
mkrc239	(Howmuch has been abated)	vsold	H_280.40
mkrc242	(RefAm has been abated)	rtdet	H_300.25
mkrc245d	(SeasVal has been abated)	season	H_330.35
mkrc261a	TelShAmt has been abated.	phone	H_200.110
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	phone	H_200.45
mkrc263	Abatement marker for phone budget scheme	phone	H_200.65
mkrc264	Abatement marker for phone charge	phone	H_200.85
mkrc290	(CashPrce has been abated)	agree2	H_370.55
mkrc294	(PartEx has been abated)	agree2	H_370.70
mkrc300	(EBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_210.60
mkrcclea	Lease has been abated?	vused	H_290.90
mkrcct	(CTAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H_150.30
mkrchp	HP.cash price has been abated.	agree1	H_360.55
mkrcl	HP. last instalment has been abated.	agree1	H_360.95
mkrclea	Lease has been abated?	vowned	H_260.90
mkrcmort	(MortPay has been abated)	mort	H_110.85
mkrcpy	Has PayRamt been abated?	hhold1	H_80.30
mkrcrent	(Rent has been abated)	rents1	H_70.10
mkrcser	ServPy has been abated?	serv	H_310.40
mkrcsew	(Sewamt has been abated)	hhold1	H_90.50
mkrcwat	(Watamt has been abated)	hhold1	H_90.30
mkrcwk	Vehicle, other work:WkTot shld be abated	othw	H_320.35
mkrcwsew	(WSewAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H_90.70

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mkrcwt	(CTWat has been abated)	hhold1	H_150.40
mkrdn1	HP. Down payment has been abated.	agree1	H_360.85
mkrdn2	DownPay has been abated?	agree2	H_370.80
mkrhp1	Part exchange allowance has been abated	agree1	H_360.70
mlbabamt	How much in total earned in last 12 mths	variousi	I_100.15
mntwho	Who is the maintenance for?	allow	I_230.30
mobile	Do you have a mobile phone in yr hhold?	hhold2	H_190.60
model	Could you tell me the make, model and en	vused	H_290.130
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	jobmain	I_30.40
mort_contrib	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib1	How much does {pers} contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib2	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib3	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib4	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib5	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib6	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib7	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib8	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib9	How much does {pers} contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mortcont	Does anyone other thn yu py the mortgage	mort	H_110.90
mortleft	How much is left to pay on your current	mort	H_110.65
mortlen	In which year did your current mortgage	mort	H_110.60
mortnam1	MORT: Contributor to the mortgage.	mort	H_110.95
mortnam2	Who in this house contrib to mortgage.	mort	H_110.95
mortnam3	Who contributes to the mortgage?	mort	H_110.95
mortnam4	Who in this house	mort	H_110.95
mortnam5	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam6	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam7	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam8	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam9	Who contibutes to the mortgage?	mort	H_110.95
mortname	Who in this house contrib to mortgage?	mort	H_110.95
mortpay	How much was your last payment on this m	mort	H_110.70
mortperc	What period did the last instalment cove	mort	H_110.75
mortprot	What mortgage protection polices have u?	mort	H_120.5
mortprot_anymore	Do you have any other mortgage protectio	mortprot	H_120.45
morttype	What type of mortgage is it?	mort	H_110.55
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H_310.50
moteamt	How much was incd for motoring expenses	paymain	I_50.270
movefilt	Payment for storage/etc of furniture etc	hhold2	H_450.5
ms	marital status of respondent.	adult	H_20.35
mtonejob	Do|did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I_20.5
newo	New or second hand item|service obtained	agree1	H_360.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
newold	New or second hand item|service obtained	agree2	H_370.35
nicont	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	variousi	I_80.5
nicontam	How much was your last NI contribution?	variousi	I_80.10
nidamt	How much Natnl ins was deducted lst time	sejob	I_60.160
nidirect	Any lump sums of NI paid to IR or DSS	variousi	I_90.5
ninoft	PAY2: Any amount deducted for NI?	pay2	I_70.50
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N.Ireland only	hhold1	H_10.85
nocarp	New|second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	vbought	H_270.40
nohhatad	How many OTHER households live here?	address	H_50.45
noinc0	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I_60.245
noinc1	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I_60.245
noinc2	No income from self-employment	sejob	I_60.245
noinc3	No income from S-E - other sources?	sejob	I_60.245
nounits	(number of benefit units)	hhold1	H_40.10
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H_80.85
nsamt	NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	variousi	I_330.15
nsdk	NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	variousi	I_330.25
nsimp	IMPUTED NS investment income	variousi	I_330.26
nsvac	Any interest to a Nat Sav (PO) inv acc?	variousi	I_330.5
nt1jnt	NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_320.10
nt2jnt	NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_330.10
ntamt	NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	variousi	I_320.15
ntamt1	Net amount paid	expend	Diary
ntdk	How much have you invested at present?	variousi	I_320.25
ntimp	IMPUTED NS ordinary income.	variousi	I_320.26
ntsvac	Any interest credited to a NS(PO)ord acc	variousi	I_320.5
numchil	How many children aged under 16 are ther	hhold1	H_30.5
nummeals	SCLMEAL: How many meals does this cover?	sclmeal	H_560.45
nursfilt	last 12 month - nusery vouchers rcvd?	nurseryv	I_360.30
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agree1	H_360.20
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H_370.20
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present	vused	H_290.75
oddjamt	oddjob:How much did you recve in total?	oddjob	I_110.35
oddjdesc	oddjob: What was the job?	oddjob	I_110.15
oddjmp	oddjob:Are you an employee or self-empd?	oddjob	I_110.30
oddjob_anymore	Any more odd jobs in last 12 months?	oddjob	I_110.45
oddjpr	Oddjob: Are you doing the job at present	oddjob	I_110.20
oddjrg	ODDJOB: Is the job done regularly?	oddjob	I_110.25
odedsub	PAY2: Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I_70.65
oempstat	Original employment status `	jobmain	I_20.75
oilamt	What was the total expenditure on oil in	hhold2	H_230.20
oilbuy	Have you purchased any oil for the centr	hhold2	H_230.15
omore	Vehicle, other work: any paid for?	othw	H_320.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
onbsroom	How many ROOMS are used for BUSINESS?	address	H_50.80
ostins_anymore	Paid for any more insurance policies?	ostins	H_140.60
ostins_polnum	Other struct. ins. policies item number	ostins	H_140.10
othactyp	What type of accomodation is it?	address	H_50.20
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I_350.20
othbnt1	Please specify type of benefit recving.	bent1	I_180.55
othdk	How much invested in stks|shs at present	shareinc	I_350.35
otherhed	Which other questions did you impute or	impute	I_380.30
otherreg	Please specify the registration letter.	vused	H_290.140
othholiv	Do any hholds besides yr own live here?	address	H_50.40
othimp	EDITOR enter imputed share income	shareinc	I_350.45
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I_350.15
othnam	What are the names of the accounts held?	shareinc	I_350.40
othpay	Accomodation charges: Do you pay any?	hhold1	H_100.5
othpay1	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H_100.5
othpay2	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H_100.5
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.110
othpyam	How much did you pay last time?	chgdet	H_100.20
othsrv	What is are this these other services?	rents1	H_70.165
othtype	Please specify the other type of charges	hhold1	H_100.10
othw_vehnum	Other work on vehicles item number	othw	H_320.20
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H_320.25
othwk	Have any of you had any other work done?	hhold2	H_320.5
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H_260.75
ownamt	On average, how much taken each month?	sejob	I_60.100
ownbiz	unpaid work in business owned?	ilo	I_10.50
ownotamt	How much each mnth taken fr personal use	sejob	I_60.115
ownother	Receive any other income from this busns	sejob	I_60.110
ownrent	SHOW CARD B In which of these ways do yo	tenure	H_60.10
ownsum	CARD Q1: Drawings for non-business purps	sejob	I_60.95
pab_done	Has coding been completed, verification	diary	Diary
pabnum	EDITOR: Enter your PAB identification nu	hhold1	H_10.45
package	Was is it a package holiday?	holiday	H_480.10
packhow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H_480.55
packlhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H_480.60
pafreg	Postal address file region	hhold1	H_10.90
paid1	What is total amount paid? ENTER PENCE	expend	Diary
paiddir	How much of GRANT is paid direct?	edg	H_580.50
paidfor	SCLMEAL: In the last 7 days no of meals.	sclmeal	H_560.30
paidwork	Did you do any paid work?	ilo	I_10.45
par1	Who are child's parents (in this hhold?)	child	H_30.35
par2	Who else is child's parents(in this hh)?	child	H_30.40
partdisp	INTERVIEWER, code 1 to continue.	sejob	I_60.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_370.65
pay2_dvgros	WEV for gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.120
pay2_grosspay	PAY2:What was the gross pay shwn on slip	pay2	I_70.115
pay2_nino	PAY2: How much was deducted for NI	pay2	I_70.55
pay2_payamt	PAY2: What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I_70.20
pay2_paydat	PAY2: On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I_70.15
pay2_payslip	PAY2: Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I_70.110
pay2_perc409	PAY2: What period did this cover?	pay2	I_70.25
pay2_tax	PAY2: How much was tax was deducted?	pay2	I_70.40
pay2num	Pay for subsid. job item number	pay2	I_70.5
pay2o_anymore	PAY2o: Any further deductions?	pay2o	I_70.105
pay2o_dedoamt	PAY2o:Other deductions, how much?	pay2o	I_70.95
pay2o_dedotype	PAY2o:What was purpose of other deductn?	pay2o	I_70.80
pay2o_deducnum	Deductions for subsid. job item number	pay2o	I_70.75
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_70.85
pay2o_pabded1	Diary codes	pay2o	I_70.90
pay2onum	Pay for subsid. job (deductions) item nu	pay2o	I_70.70
payeref	Was this a refund of tax ded under PAYE?	variousi	I_270.20
payinc0	Did take home pay incld any items in P1	paymain	I_50.255
payinc1	Did pay incld any items on card P1	paymain	I_50.255
payinc2	Did pay include any items on card P1?	paymain	I_50.255
payinc3	Did pay include any items on card P1	paymain	I_50.255
payint	What is the amount of interest paid on t	intcred	Diary
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I_50.230
paymain_dvhrtot	Total hours usually worked? (query)	paymain	I_50.251
paymain_dvpen	WEV of deductions for superannuation	paymain	I_50.120
paymain_freemeal	Have you received any free meals?	paymain	I_50.325
paymain_grosspay	What was the gross pay inc super on slip	paymain	I_50.225
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for National Ins?	paymain	I_50.65
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	I_50.15
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	I_50.10
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I_50.220
paymain_perc409	What period did this cover?	paymain	I_50.20
paymain_tax	How much was deducted for tax under PAYE	paymain	I_50.35
paymaino_anymore	Were there any further deductions?	paymaino	I_50.215
paymaino_dedoamt	dedoamt: amount deducted for other ddctn	paymaino	I_50.205
paymaino_dedotype of the other dedctn	What was the purpose	paymaino	I_50.190
paymaino_deducnum job item number paymaino	Deductions for main	I_50.185	
paymaino_pabded	Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_50.195
paymaino_pabded1	Standard expenditure codes	paymaino	I_50.200
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H_270.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
payotf	Do you ever do any paid/unpaid overtime?	paymain	I_50.235
payramt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold1	H_80.20
payrates	Do you pay rates on this accommodation?	hhold1	H_80.15
payrfrq	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_80.25
paywin	What is the amount of winnings on this r	winnings	Diary
pendamt	How much was deducted for superannuation	paymain	I_50.115
pendet_anymore	Anymore Private Pers Pension contribns?	pendet	H_160.50
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H_160.30
pendet_polnum	Premiums on private pension policies ite	pendet	H_160.15
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H_160.20
penschk	PENDET:Same Pers Pen as covers mortgage?	pendet	H_160.45
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H_160.35
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H_160.40
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I_200.5
pensinc_anymore	PENSION:Any othr incme frm sources on U1	pensinc	I_200.90
pensnum	Income from pensions item number	pensinc	I_200.15
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	I_200.10
perc104	What period did this cover?	chgdet	H_100.25
perc122	What period did this cover?	endowp	H_110.125
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mortprot	H_120.25
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H_160.25
perc154f	What period does the policy cover?	life	H_170.40
perc164e	Medical insrnce: What period is covered?	medins	H_180.40
perc317	Standing order: What period covered?	stord	H_530.35
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I_10.175
perc428	How often are/were you usually paid?	paymain	I_50.350
perc436	Refund: What period did this cover?	refdet	H_640.30
perc483	NI cont: What period does this cover?	variousi	I_80.15
perc519	What period did this cover?	ilo	I_10.30
perc584	What period does it cover?	allow	I_230.40
percclea	VUSED: Period covered by leasing payment	vused	H_290.95
perchben	How long did this cover?	rents1	H_70.55
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agree1	H_360.100
percnid	How long did this cover?	sejob	I_60.165
percrent	How long did this cover?	rents1	H_70.15
percseni	How long did this cover? (NI payment)	sejob	I_60.190
percsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_90.45
perctaxd	How long did this cover?	sejob	I_60.150
percwat	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_90.25
percwsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_90.65
persival	Insured value of the contents/personal	ostins	H_140.50
petrol	Does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel	vowned	H_260.80
phone	Phone Item number	phone	H_200.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
phone_anymore	Do any of you pay for any more phones?	phone	H_200.125
polco	Name of insurance company	medins	H_180.30
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H_480.65
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I_200.60
prbefore	What was yr shre of the profit before tx	sejob	I_60.75
prgtypo	Please specify the type of Gov trng schm	ilo	I_10.15
privamt	Amount sent abroad to a pvt individual	variousi	I_280.10
prmptz1c	Has (the child) received any income?	childinc	I_360.5
profdocs	What was your share of the profit/loss?	sejob	I_60.45
profit1	Enter the profit/loss amount.	sejob	I_60.50
profit2	Did the answer refer to a profit or loss	sejob	I_60.55
profni	Is the profit befor/after paymnt of NI	sejob	I_60.70
proftax	Is the profit before deduction of tax?	sejob	I_60.65
progtype	Which program was that?	ilo	I_10.10
prot0001	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_120.15
prot0002	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_120.15
protnum	Mortgage protection policies item number	mortprot	H_120.10
prottype	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_120.15
ptbsroom	How many rms are used prtly fr business?	address	H_50.85
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_370.60
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_360.60
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_360.65
ptinc	Was the last payment before/after tax?	pensinc	I_200.50
purcamt	What was the purchase price of the house	mort	H_110.25
qualif	Key qualifier code	expend	Diary
rebate	You said that you paid no rent last time	rents1	H_70.40
rebate0	Can I just check, what is the reason for	rents1	H_70.45
rebtch	What did your rent rebate cover?	hhold1	H_80.5
redamt	Redundancy: How much did you receive?	variousi	I_120.10
redtimm	How many mnths were you working for firm	variousi	I_120.25
redtimy	How many years were you working for firm	variousi	I_120.20
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I_120.5
refam	How much road tax was refunded?	rtdet	H_300.20
refamt	How much of the expenditure was refunded	refdet	H_640.25
refdet_anymore	Have you had any more items refunded?	refdet	H_640.40
refdet_refnum	Refunds by employer item number	refdet	H_640.10
refnd1	Key amount refunded or claimed for busin	expend	Diary
reftype	Refund: Which item was refunded?	refdet	H_640.15
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I_50.305
refundnum	Refunds for main job item number	refund	I_50.285
reglet	Please give the registration letter.	vused	H_290.135
regpay	What wage salary did you usually receive	ilo	I_10.170
regwks	number of weeks in regular paid work	ilo	I_10.165

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
regwork	Any regular paid work in last 12 months?	ilo	I_10.160
relbiz	unpaid wrk in business owned by relative	ilo	I_10.55
remamt	How much was deducted for repaying loan?	paymain	I_50.165
renrecam	RENT from property: amount received.	variousi	I_210.10
rent	How much rent did yr hhld actually pay?	rents1	H_70.5
rentbar	Was rent b4\after rebate was deducted	rents1	H_70.65
rentfrom	Who was it rented from ? PROMPT AS NECE	mort	H_110.35
renthday	Do you have a rent holiday?	rents1	H_70.25
renthol	For how many weeks a year do you have a	rents1	H_70.30
rentrec	RENT from property: any received?	variousi	I_210.5
resp1	Who in hhold is responsible for child?	child	H_30.45
resp2	Is anyone else in household responsible?	child	H_30.50
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ilo	I_10.135
retearn	How much did you earn prior to retiring?	ilo	I_10.140
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.35
rooms	How many ROOMS do you have altogether?	address	H_50.60
roomshar	Are any of these rooms SHARED?	address	H_50.65
royalamt	ROYALTY income: Any received in lst yr?	variousi	I_220.10
rtamt	How much ROAD TAX have you paid?	vowned	H_260.40
rtdet_anymore	Have any of you rcvd any further refunds	rtdet	H_300.35
rtdet_refnum	Road tax refunds item number	rtdet	H_300.15
rugamt	Expenditure on rugs and carpets?	hhold2	H_470.10
rugfilt	Have you bought any carpets/rugs?	hhold2	H_470.5
rughow	How did you pay for carpets?	hhold2	H_470.20
ruglhp	Are you still paying instalments on the	hhold2	H_470.25
samth	Sample month	hhold1	H_10.55
saqter	Sample quarter	hhold1	H_10.60
satdish	Do you have a satellite TV dish?	hhold2	H_190.15
school	What type of school does $NAME attend?	child	H_30.65
sclmeal_anymore	Any more school meals in last 7 days.	sclmeal	H_560.50
sclmeal_freemeal	Were the school meals free?	sclmeal	H_560.25
sclmeal_howmany	How many school meals has (x) had?	sclmeal	H_560.20
sclmeal_num	School meals item number	sclmeal	H_560.15
sclmlk_anymore	Any more free school milk in lst 7 days?	sclmlk	H_550.25
sclmlk_howmany	How many cartons/bottles did (x) receive	sclmlk	H_550.20
sclmlk_num	School milk item number	sclmlk	H_550.15
scndhome	Second dwelling?	hhold2	H 390.5
se1	Most recent period accounts prepared for	sejob	I_60.30
se2	ENTER END OF PERIOD (etc)	sejob	I_60.35
season_anymore	Current weekly or season tickets bought.	season	H_330.50
season_pabseas0	Description of season ticket type	season	H_330.25
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H_330.25
seasper	Ticket: What period did this cover?	season	H_330.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
seastype	Season ticket: Mode of transport	season	H_330.20
seasval	Ticket: How much did you pay for it?	season	H_330.30
sebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty1	SE: Business exp claimed - Rent.	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water|sewerge	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty6	SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty7	SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty8	SE: business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty9	SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I_60.305
sebusexp	SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I_60.300
seemploy	How many people did you employ?	jobmain	I_20.60
seg1	Socio-Economic Group	jobcodes	I_370.25
sehourot	How many hours PAID overtime (usu) wrkd?	sejob	I_60.265
sehourus	How many hours usually worked per week?	sejob	I_60.260
sehrnopa	How many hours UNPAID o/t (usu) per week	sejob	I_60.270
sehrtot	Your total of hours worked comes to?!	sejob	I_60.280
seinc	What is your weekly/monthly income.	sejob	I_60.125
seincwm	Was that weekly or monthly income?	sejob	I_60.130
sejob_dvhrtot	Total hours (usu) worked (self-employed)	sejob	I_60.275
sejob_sebepca	Claiming for VEHICLE expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca1	Claiming for expenditure on RENT	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca2	Claiming for MORTGAGE payments	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca3	Claiming for COUNCIL TAX/rates	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca4	Claiming for WATER/SEWERAGE rates	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca5	Claiming for STRUCTURAL INSURANCE.	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca6	Claiming for GAS expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca7	Claiming for ELECTRICITY expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca8	Claiming for TELEPHONE expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca9	Claiming fr expenditure on anything else	sejob	I_60.310
sejobnum	Self-employment details item number	sejob	I_60.5
selfcat	Payment for a self-catering or camping?	holiday	H_500.5
seniiamt	How much was the NI lump sum payment	sejob	I_60.220
seniinc	Any lump sum of (cl 4)NI based on profit	sejob	I_60.215
senilamt	What was your total lump sum payment	sejob	I_60.235
senilump	Have you paid any lump sum NI contributs	sejob	I_60.230
seniramt	How much was your last Nat Ins payment?	sejob	I_60.185
senireg	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	sejob	I_60.180
sep_anymore	Do you pay any other allowances?	sep	H_630.40
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance|separation allowance	sep	H_630.30
sepayotf	Do you ever do paid/unpaid overtime?	sejob	I_60.255

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H_480.115
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H_480.120
serinc	SHOW CARD C1 Does the rent which you men	rents1	H_70.155
serinc00	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc01	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc02	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc03	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc04	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc05	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc06	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc07	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc08	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc09	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc10	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc11	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc12	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serv_vehnum	Servicing on vehicles item number	serv	H_310.25
servamt	How much, in total, was included for the	rents1	H_70.170
servd	The date of the LAST vehicle service?	hhold2	H_310.10
servnum	Rents\Services Card C1 Item Number	hbservam	H_70.100
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H_310.35
setax	Have you made any other Inc Tax payments	sejob	I_60.200
setaxamt	How much dd you py in lst 12 mths(total)	sejob	I_60.205
sewamt	How much did you actually pay last time	hhold1	H_90.40
seweeks	How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_60.40
sewerpay	Do you pay sewerage rates or charges? IN	hhold1	H_90.10
sewsep	Do you pay separate or combined water an	hhold1	H_90.15
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc	I_350.25
shinuk	Is the second dwelling in England, Scotl	hhold2	H_390.10
shop	SEE SHOP CARD Was the item bought at one	expend	Diary
showben	SSD system variable	hhold1	H_40.15
sizeest	How many employees were there?	jobmain	I_20.50
sleepamt	SLEEPING partners income: Any received?	variousi	I_220.20
soc1	3 digit S.O.C. code	jobcodes	I_370.10
soccls1	Social Class	jobcodes	I_370.20
sole	Working on your own or in partnership?	sejob	I_60.20
solo	SE: working alone or with employees?	jobmain	I_20.55
source	Grant:Is the source; state/private/oseas	edg	H_580.20
sptdamt	How much was dedctd for sports etc clubs	paymain	I_50.155
srvchgam	bksrvchg: Amnt pd excl int in lst 3 mths	bk	H_520.25
startj	Would you be able to strt wrk in 2 weeks	ilo	I_10.71
stocktype	Income from stocks & shares type or ite	shareinc	I_350.10
stord_anymore	STORD: Do you pay for anything else?	stord	H_530.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
stord_pabstor0	INTERNAL OFFICE CODE	stord	H_530.25
stord_pabstor1	Code in office	stord	H_530.25
stord_paynum	Standing orders item number	stord	H_530.15
strinc	Was insurance incld in lst mort pymnt?	ostins	H_140.55
striprc	What period did this cover?	ostins	H_140.35
striprem	How much was the last premium?	ostins	H_140.25
stritype	Are the payments for structure/contents?	ostins	H_140.20
strival	What is the insured value of the proprty	ostins	H_140.45
stuln_anymore	Have any more of you rcvd a student loan	stuln	H_590.30
stuln_loannum	Student loans item number	stuln	H_590.15
subject	What is the subject being studied?	edf2	H_610.35
sublet	Do you have formal agrmnt to let/sublet?	address	H_50.50
sublety	Who is that?Close relative/other or non?	address	H_50.55
supervis	Were you a manager|supervisor|employee?	jobmain	I_20.45
survyr	Year of survey	hhold1	H_10.65
svmore	Have any of you pd fr a service on a veh	serv	H_310.55
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I_200.40
taxdamt	How much income tx was deducted lst time	sejob	I_60.145
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.35
taxflt	PAY2:Was any amnt deductd for tax (PAYE)	pay2	I_70.35
taxref	Did your last pay incl a refund of tax?	paymain	I_50.45
taxrefam	How much was the amount refunded?	paymain	I_50.50
taxrelal	Allowances for tax relief.	paymain	I_50.310
taxrelf	Has standard tax relief on the mortgage	mort	H_110.175
taxtime	Investments: after or before tax?	shareinc	I_350.30
tea	At what age completed full time educatn	adult	H_20.75
telacamt	PHONE ACCOUNT:How much paid last time?	phone	H_200.40
telacper	PHONE ACCOUNT:What period did this cover	phone	H_200.50
telbgamt	PHONE BUDGET: How much paid last time?	phone	H_200.60
telbgper	PHONE BUDGET: period covered by payment	phone	H_200.70
telchamt	PHONE: Amount of CHARGE on last advice	phone	H_200.80
telchper	PHONE CHARGE: What period was covered?	phone	H_200.90
telehow	PHONE: by which method was this paid?	phone	H_200.30
telehowo	PHONE: How do you pay?	phone	H_200.35
telephon	Do you have a Telephone?	hhold2	H_190.55
telfilt	The next questions are about telephone a	hhold2	H_200.10
telopay	PHONE: Did anyone o/s hhold contribute?	phone	H_200.100
telp	Do you pay anything towards a telephone?	hhold2	H_200.5
telshamt	PHONE: How much was your share? (bill)	phone	H_200.105
telshper	PHONE: What period does this cover?	phone	H_200.115
teltype	PHONE: What type of service is this?	phone	H_200.25
tenure_hholde00	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde01	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
tenure_hholde02	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde03	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde04	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde05	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde06	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde07	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde08	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde09	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde10	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tesamt	TESSA: Total interest earned lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.20
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variousi	I_290.45
tesdk	TESSA: How much have you invested?	variousi	I_290.30
tesimp	IMPUTED income from TESSA	variousi	I_290.32
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.15
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variousi	I_290.40
tesnam	With which Bank/BS do you have yr TESSA?	variousi	I_290.31
tessac	Do you have a TESSA?	variousi	I_290.5
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	variousi	I_290.10
tktnum	Season tickets item number	season	H_330.15
topup	Have you taken out a re-mortgage or topp	mort	H_110.40
totpaid	Educ fees: Total amnt paid in lst 3mths	edf2	H_610.20
trainben	What was the amount of allowance recvd?	ilo	I_10.25
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H_440.50
trav_anymore	Have any of you paid for school travel?	trav	H_570.35
trav_num	Travel to school item number	trav	H_570.15
travamt	TRAV: How much paid for (x) in lst 7 dys	trav	H_570.20
travdays	TRAV: How many days did this cover?	trav	H_570.30
tv_anymore	Any more rental or subscription payments	tv	H_240.45
tv_num	TV etc. rentals item number	tv	H_240.15
tvbw	Do you have a BLACK & WHITE TV?	hhold2	H_190.10
tvcol	Do you have a COLOUR TV set?	hhold2	H_190.5
tvlice	How much have you paid for a TV licence	hhold2	H_250.5
tvmeth	By what method do you pay the TV rental?	tv	H_240.25
tvpayamt	How much rental did you pay last time?	tv	H_240.30
tvpayper	What period did this rental cover?	tv	H_240.35
tvtype	What does your rental payment cover?	tv	H_240.20
typecrse	Type of establishmnt where course ws run	edf2	H_610.30
typeed	Type of school/college attended?	adult	H_20.65
typef	Firm type from which item|service obtd	agree1	H_360.35
typefirm	Firm type from which item|service obtd	agree2	H_370.30
undamt	How much was deducted for union fees?	paymain	I_50.135
unearni1	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearni2	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
unearnin	CARD U2: first type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
usgropay	Gross pay usually received.	paymain	I_50.345
usnetpay	Net pay usually received.	paymain	I_50.340
vangoods	Is the vehicle designed for carrying gds	vused	H_290.32
vantype	Is the vehicle a Jeep or Landrover?	vused	H_290.31
variousi_bncardt	Benefits: rcvd from TU sick/strike pay	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt1 from Friendly Society	Benefits received	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt2 private sickness scm	Benefits rcvd under	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt3 accident insurance	Benefits rcvd under	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt4 hospital savings scm	Benefits rcvd under	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt5	Bnfits-unemployment/redundancy insurance	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_filter	Have you rcvd any monies from ODDJOBS?	variousi	I_110.5
variousi_filter02 recvd any allowances?	CARD V: Have you	variousi	I_230.5
vbought_anymore	Any more vehicles bought?	vbought	H_270.110
vbought_vehnum	Vehicles bought item number	vbought	H_270.20
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought in last 12 months	vbought	H_270.25
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought in lst 12 mths	vbought	H_270.30
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H_310.30
video	Do you have a Video recorder?	hhold2	H_190.20
vintdate	(security copy)	hhold1	H_10.35
vouchnum	last 12 months - How many vouchers used?	nurseryv	I_360.35
vouchsec	How many sctns of nursery vochr usu used	nurseryv	I_360.40
vowned_anymore	Have you owned/leased any other vehicle?	vowned	H_260.110
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H_260.55
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H_260.105
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H_260.35
vowned_vehnum	Vehicles owned item number	vowned	H_260.20
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_260.25
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_260.30
vsold_anymore	Have you SOLD any mr vehicles in lst yr?	vsold	H_280.50
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H_280.35
vsold_vehnum	Vehicles sold item number	vsold	H_280.20
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months?	vsold	H_280.25
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in lst 12 months	vsold	H_280.30
vused_anymore	VUSED: Have you had CONTINUOUS USE?	vused	H_290.150
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.60
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused	H_290.145

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.40
vused_vehnum	Vehicles used item number	vused	H_290.20
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H_290.25
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H_290.30
waiting	Are you waiting to start job already obt	ilo	I_10.70
warchk	Type of war pension received.	benr1	I_140.84
washmach	Do you have a Washing machine in yr hhld	hhold2	H_190.35
watamt	How much did you actually pay for water	hhold1	H_90.20
waterpay	Do you pay water rates?	hhold1	H_90.5
welfmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	welfmlk	H_540.25
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk	H_540.20
welfmlk_num	Index variable	welfmlk	H_540.15
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H_440.20
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_440.55
whichh00	RENT question imputed or amended (code)	impute	I_380.25
whichh01	Housing benefit question imputed or amnd	impute	I_380.25
whichh02	Services question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh03	Wat/sew rates question imputed or amendd	impute	I_380.25
whichh04	Price of house question imputed or amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh05	Mortgage pymnt question imputed or amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh06	Mortgage protectn question imputed/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh07	Insurances: question imputed / amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh08	CT band: question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh09	CT amount: question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh10	CT rebate: question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh11	LIFE insurance: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh12	Amnt of LIFE INS: question imputed/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh13	Last PHONE pymnt: question imputed/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh14	Last ELECTRIC pymnt: question imp/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh15	ELECTRICITY chrg: question imptd/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh16	Last GAS pymnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh17	GAS charge: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh18	CH OIL amount: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh19	TV RENTAL pymnt:question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh20	ROAD TAX: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh21	VEHICLE INS: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh22	LOAN instalmnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh23	TAX DEDUCTED: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh24	NI deducted: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh25	SUPERANNUATION: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh26	UNION FEES: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh27	SELF-EMPLOYED tax: question imputed/amnd	impute	I_380.25
whichh28	SELF-EMPLYED ni: question imputed/amendd	impute	I_380.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
whichh29	RETIREMENT pension: question imptd/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh30	SEVERE DISAB: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh31	DISAB WORK ALL: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh32	DISAB LIV ALL: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh33	ATTEND ALLOW: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh34	JSA: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh35	INCOME SUPPORT: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh36	FAMILY CREDIT: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh37	INCAPACITY BEN: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh38	MATERNITY allow:question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh39	OTHER imputed questions imputed or amndd	impute	I_380.25
whoamt	How much did they pay last time?	mort	H_130.15
whoinc	Was this amount included in the mortgage	mort	H_130.30
whopay	Who pays?	mort	H_130.10
whoper	What period did this cover?	mort	H_130.20
whorecaa	Who receives the attendance allowance?	benr2	I_150.39
whorecmc	For whom is the allowance received?	benr2	I_150.34
whorecsc	For whom was the allowance received?	benr2	I_150.29
whother	Non 1st|2nd dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_440.60
whynopro	Why was respo unable to give a prft fig.	sejob	I_60.85
wincod	WinCod	winnings	Diary
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number	winnings	Sort_Key
wintyp	Enter winnings code	winnings	Diary
wkbnamt	Amount of Back-to-work bonus received	bent1	I_180.51
wksaw	Number of weeks away from work?	ilo	I_10.115
wkswemp	How many weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.90
wkswunem	Number of weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.130
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_320.30
workacc	Separate accounts for work / private?	sejob	I_60.90
workmth	In which month did you start work?	jobmain	I_20.66
workyr	In which yr dd you strt work in this job	jobmain	I_20.65
worsinc	Were water/sewerage chrgs incd in rent?	rents1	H_70.135
wsewamt	How much did you actually pay last time?	hhold1	H_90.60
wsinc	Were water or sewerage charges (rates) i	rents1	H_70.140
wsincamt	How much was included for water/sewer?	rents1	H_70.145
xmasbon	In lst year have you recvd a Xmas bonus?	bens1	I_160.5
ynotlk	Main reason for not working?	ilo	I_10.75

Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
(CIAmt has been abated)	mkrc211	vowned	H_260.65
(CINAmt has been abated)	mkrc222	vused	H_290.65
(CPAmt has been abated)	mkrc234	vbought	H_270.85
(CPparamt has been abated)	mkrc235	vbought	H_270.105
(CTAmt has been abated)	mkrcct	hhold1	H_150.30
(CTWat has been abated)	mkrcwt	hhold1	H_150.40
(Carpamt has been abated)	mkrc230	vbought	H_270.50
(CashPrce has been abated)	mkrc290	agree2	H_370.55
(CpcTaxam has been abated)	mkrc232	vbought	H_270.65
(EAcAmt has been abated)	mkrc202	hhold2	H_210.40
(EBBSAmt has been abated)	mkrc300	hhold2	H_210.60
(EChgAmt has been abated)	mkrc201a	hhold2	H_210.80
(GAcAmt has been abated)	mkrc192	hhold2	H_220.45
(GBBSAmt has been abated)	mkrc190	hhold2	H_220.65
(GChgAmt has been abated)	mkrc191a	hhold2	H_220.85
(Howmuch has been abated)	mkrc239	vsold	H_280.40
(IntL12M has been abated)	mkrc127	mort	H_110.160
(Item Number)	itemdea_itemnum	itemdea	H_350.80
(Loan Number)	loandea_loannum	loandea	H_350.20
(Loan Number)	itemdea_loannum	itemdea	H_350.75
(Loanamt has been abated)	loandea_mkrc274	loandea	H_350.30
(Loanrep has been abated)	loandea_mkrc275	loandea	H_350.40
(MortPay has been abated)	mkrcmort	mort	H_110.85
(PartEx has been abated)	mkrc294	agree2	H_370.70
(Proportioning of loan)	itemdea_pabdv	itemdea	H_350.110
(RTAmt has been abated)	mkrc208	vowned	H_260.45
(RefAm has been abated)	mkrc242	rtdet	H_300.25
(Rent has been abated)	mkrcrent	rents1	H_70.10
(Roadtax has been abated)	mkrc219	vused	H_290.45
(SeasVal has been abated)	mkrc245d	season	H_330.35
(Sewamt has been abated)	mkrcsew	hhold1	H_90.50
(StrIPrem has been abated)	mkrc139c	ostins	H_140.30
(WSewAmt has been abated)	mkrcwsew	hhold1	H_90.70
(Watamt has been abated)	mkrcwat	hhold1	H_90.30
(age of loan in months)	loandea_loanage	loandea	H_350.65
(benefit units for adults)	benu	benu	System

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
(interview start time)	intstime	hhold1	System
(number of benefit units)	nounits	hhold1	H_40.10
(security copy)	vintdate	hhold1	H_10.35
1996 LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	lac96	hhold1	H_10.100
3 digit S.O.C. code	soc1	jobcodes	I_370.10
ADETHNIC: which group do you belong?	adethnic_ethgrp	adethnic	H_20.85
AIR FLIGHT, To which country did you fly	euunion	holfly	H_510.25
ATTEND ALLOW: question imputed/amended	whichh33	impute	I_380.25
Abatement marker for phone budget scheme	mkrc263	phone	H_200.65
Abatement marker for phone charge	mkrc264	phone	H_200.85
Abatement marker for telephone account	mkrc262	phone	H_200.45
Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	dvacc	variousi	I_190.55
Accm pmnts on self catering|camping hol	holscat_hpaymt	holscat	H_500.30
Accomodation charges: Do you pay any?	othpay	hhold1	H_100.5
Accomodation type	acomtype	address	H_50.5
Acorn code - added from sample file	hhold_acorn	hhold1	H_10.25
Additional N.I. pension, amount received	dvadd	benr1	I_140.45
Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea_anymore	itemdea	H_350.125
Additional pension - amounts included?	addpen	benr1	I_140.40
Additional pension increments	dvadi	benr1	I_140.65
Additional pension increments - amounts?	addinc	benr1	I_140.60
Address Number	hhold_address	hhold1	H_10.10
Administrative area type (density)	adtype	hhold1	H_10.70
Allowance: How much was last payment?	allwamt	sep	H_630.20
Allowance: What period did this cover?	allwpc	sep	H_630.25
Allowance: Who are the payments for?	allwfor	sep	H_630.35
Allowance:How much was last payment?	allrecam	allow	I_230.35
Allowances for tax relief.	taxrelal	paymain	I_50.310
Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	cpinsamt	vbought	H_270.80
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	cinamt	vused	H_290.55
Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused_carins	vused	H_290.60
Amnt of Grant rcvd for funeral expenses?	funeramt	bent1	I_180.25
Amnt of LIFE INS: question imputed/amndd	whichh12	impute	I_380.25
Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2_bxamt	hexp2	H_440.40
Amnt of business expense in rmvl|storage	hexp3_bxamt	hexp3	H_450.35
Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2_amount	hexp2	H_440.25

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl_hpaymt	holhotl	H_490.30
Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	wktot	othw	H_320.30
Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack_hpaymt	holpack	H_480.45
Amnt paid removal|storage last 12 months	hexp3_amount	hexp3	H_450.20
Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	cpparamt	vbought	H_270.100
Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	cpctaxam	vbought	H_270.60
Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused_roadtax	vused	H_290.40
Amount deducted for (other deductions)	dvdedo	paymaino	I_50.210
Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	dvretn	ilo	I_10.145
Amount of (other) income tax paid.	dirtaxam	variousi	I_260.10
Amount of Back-to-work bonus received	wkbnamt	bent1	I_180.51
Amount of Community care grant recvd?	cclamt	bent1	I_180.45
Amount of benefit last received?	bens1amt_amtbenx	bens1amt	I_160.30
Amount of bonus received.	bonam	bonus	I_50.395
Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holiamt	holpack	H_480.75
Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holadram	holpack	H_480.90
Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holchram	holpack	H_480.105
Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	ciamt	vowned	H_260.60
Amount of last car leasing payment	lamt	vowned	H_260.85
Amount of last mtge protection payment	incmpamt	mortprot	H_120.20
Amount of separate insurance premiums	sepinsam	holpack	H_480.120
Amount received from friendly societies	dvfrs	variousi	I_190.45
Amount received from royalties	dvroy	variousi	I_220.15
Amount sent abroad to a pvt individual	privamt	variousi	I_280.10
Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	dvchy	variousi	I_280.25
Amount sent abroad to private individual	dvpri	variousi	I_280.15
Amounts rcvd for Gtd minimum pension?	minpen	benr1	I_140.50
Amounts rcvd for Min Pension increments	mininc	benr1	I_140.70
Annual standing charge on credit cards?	annchg	hhold2	H_340.10
Annual standing chrge on any other card?	cc_anymore	cc	H_340.40
Any deductions for other charities?	dedchocs	paymain	I_50.95
Any down payments on anything else?	agree2_anymore	agree2	H_370.85
Any education fees fr non hhold members?	edf3_anymore	edf3	H_620.25
Any endowment policies covering mortgage	endowp_anymore	endowp	H_110.145
Any further removal/storage paid for?	hexp3_anymore	hexp3	H_450.45
Any interest credited to B/Soc account?	buildac	variousi	I_300.5

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Any interest credited to a NS(PO)ord acc	ntsvac	variousi	I_320.5
Any interest credited to a bank sav/acc	bankac	variousi	I_310.5
Any interest from OTHER bank / society?	bothac	variousi	I_340.5
Any interest to a Nat Sav (PO) inv acc?	nsvac	variousi	I_330.5
Any items refunded by employer (3 mnths)	hhold_filter20	hhold2	H_640.5
Any lump sum of (cl 4)NI based on profit	seniinc	sejob	I_60.215
Any lump sums of NI paid to IR or DSS	nidirect	variousi	I_90.5
Any more allowances in the last 12 month	allow_anymore	allow	I_230.55
Any more courses - grant received for?	edg_anymore	edg	H_580.60
Any more free school milk in lst 7 days?	sclmlk_anymore	sclmlk	H_550.25
Any more holiday hotels paid for?	holhotl_anymore	holhotl	H_490.50
Any more odd jobs in last 12 months?	oddjob_anymore	oddjob	I_110.45
Any more premiums on medical insurances?	medins_anymore	medins	H_180.50
Any more rental or subscription payments	tv_anymore	tv	H_240.45
Any more school meals in last 7 days.	sclmeal_anymore	sclmeal	H_560.50
Any more vehicles bought?	vbought_anymore	vbought	H_270.110
Any other income tax amounts paid?	dvdirt	variousi	I_260.15
Any other income tax payments in lst yr	dirtax	variousi	I_260.5
Any other item of household expenditure?	expp_itemtypo	expp	H_660.30
Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund_anymore	refund	I_50.305
Any other regular payments (card G2)?	lastpay_anymore	lastpay	H_380.20
Any premiums on any other policies?	life_anymore	life	H_170.50
Any regular paid work in last 12 months?	regwork	ilo	I_10.160
Any tax free deductions for charities?	dedchtfs	paymain	I_50.80
Any vehicle SOLD in last 12 months?	filter3	vehicle	H_280.5
Anymore Private Pers Pension contribns?	pendet_anymore	pendet	H_160.50
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptexh	agree1	H_360.60
Anything allowed in part exchange	ptex	agree2	H_370.60
Are any of the rooms used for business?	busroom	address	H_50.75
Are any of these rooms SHARED?	roomshar	address	H_50.65
Are any of your mortgage payments paid d	dirreg	mort	H_130.5
Are the payments for structure/contents?	stritype	ostins	H_140.20
Are there any other services included in	hbsvoth	rents1	H_70.115
Are there any policies covering the mort	menpol	mort	H_110.110
Are they held in your name or jointly?	othjnt	shareinc	I_350.15
Are you allowed a rates rebate?	hballw	hhold1	H_80.40

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Are you an employee or self-employed?	job3_workstat	job3	I_40.35
Are you currently in fulltime education?	fted	adult	H_20.60
Are you employed or self-employed?	jobmain_workstat	jobmain	I_20.40
Are you living with someone as a couple	living	adult	H_20.40
Are you looking for paid work or GTS?	looked	ilo	I_10.60
Are you paying instlmnts on an HP agrmnt	hpfilt1	hp	H_360.5
Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2_rcptnow	bens2	I_170.30
Are you receivg - Invalid care allownce?	benr1_bncard04	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving - Guardian's Allownce?	benr1_bncard03	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving - Retirement pension?	benr1_bncard05	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving - a Widows pension?	benr1_bncard07	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving - child benefit?	benr1_bncard01	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving - one parent benefit?	benr1_bncard02	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr1_bncard00	benr1	I_140.10
Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr2_bncardr0	benr2	I_150.10
Are you receiving any pay?	ina209	ilo	I_10.110
Are you receiving the benefit at present	bens1amt_rcptnow	bens1amt	I_160.40
Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1_rcptnow	bens1	I_160.70
Are you recvg the allowance at present?	allpres	allow	I_230.50
Are you recving this benefit at present?	bens2_rcptnow1	bens2	I_170.45
Are you recvng - Old persons pension?	benr1_bncard06	benr1	I_140.10
Are you still paying instalments on the	furnlhp	hhold2	H_460.25
Are you still paying instalments on the	ruglhp	hhold2	H_470.25
Are you still paying off the loan/HP?	dec_lhp	dec	H_430.35
Are you still paying the holiday loan/HP	holhotl_lhp	holhotl	H_490.45
Are you waiting to start job already obt	waiting	ilo	I_10.70
Are you working full or part time?	ftpt	jobmain	I_20.70
Area Number	hhold_area	hhold1	H_10.5
As you are under 20, what is your age?	agedob	adult	H_20.30
As you are under 20, what is your age?	cagedob	child	H_30.30
At what age completed full time educatn	tea	adult	H_20.75
Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvatt	benr2	I_150.40
BENS2: Amount of benefit last received?	bens2_amtbenx	bens2	I_170.20
BENT1: Amount of benefit last received?	bent1_amtbenx	bent1	I_180.65
Baby sitting|mail order, last 12 mths	dvbaby	variousi	I_100.20
Back to work bonus - WEV received.	dvwkbn	bent1	I_180.52

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Bank account interest received, last 12m	dvbk	variousi	I_310.20
Bank account number	bk_acnum	bk	H_520.15
Bank charges person number	bkpers01	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers02	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers03	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers04	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers05	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers06	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers07	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers08	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers09	bk	H_520.10
Bank charges person number	bkpers10	bk	H_520.10
Bank servchg: How much for business?	busperc	bk	H_520.40
Bank service charges pd in last 3 months	bkservch	bk	H_520.20
Banksrvchg: Was any for business purps?	buspurp	bk	H_520.35
Benefit unit details	benuinfo	hhold1	System
Benefits rcvd under accident insurance	variousi_bncardt3	variousi	I_190.10
Benefits rcvd under hospital savings scm	variousi_bncardt4	variousi	I_190.10
Benefits rcvd under private sickness scm	variousi_bncardt2	variousi	I_190.10
Benefits received from Friendly Society	variousi_bncardt1	variousi	I_190.10
Benefits received in own right (card T1)	bent1_bncard05	bent1	I_180.10
Benefits received in own right (card T1)	bent1_bncard06	bent1	I_180.10
Benefits: rcvd from TU sick/strike pay	variousi_bncardt	variousi	I_190.10
Bnfits-unemployment/redundancy insurance	variousi_bncardt5	variousi	I_190.10
Bonus: Was this amount paid net/gross?	bobatax	bonus	I_50.405
Bonuses for main job item number	bonusnum	bonus	I_50.385
Building Society IMPUTED income	bldimp	variousi	I_300.27
Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	dvbld1	variousi	I_300.20
Business expense in property fee	hexp2_busexp	hexp2	H_440.35
Business expense in removal|storage	hexp3_busexp	hexp3	H_450.30
By what method did you pay for your gas?	gaspay	hhold2	H_220.10
By what method do you pay the TV rental?	tvmeth	tv	H_240.25
B|Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	bldjnt	variousi	I_300.10
B|Soc accnt: is int paid pre|post tax?	bldtax	variousi	I_300.30
CARD D1:In which band is your property?	ctband	hhold1	H_150.10
CARD D2: Status discount allowed?	ctdisc	hhold1	H_150.85

1997-98 : SECTION 2, PART 3

Family Expenditure Survey   Raw Variables Ordered by Variable Description
Description   **Variable**   **Table Name**   **Question**
                                                                                         Reference

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
CARD E1: Any other insurance premiums?	hhold_filter03	hhold1	H_180.5
CARD G2: Any regular paymnts to any club	clubfilt	club	H_380.5
CARD I: Any more of these fees paid for?	hexp2_anymore	hexp2	H_440.65
CARD I: Have you pd any property fees?	feefilt	hhold2	H_440.5
CARD Q1: Drawings for non-business purps	ownsum	sejob	I_60.95
CARD S2 - No of weeks benefit received?	bens2_numwks1	bens2	I_170.40
CARD T2 - receipt of benefits lst 12 mth	filttu	variousi	I_190.5
CARD U2: first type of income received	unearnin	variousi	I_220.5
CARD U2: second type of income received	unearni1	variousi	I_220.5
CARD U2: second type of income received	unearni2	variousi	I_220.5
CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi_filter02	variousi	I_230.5
CARD V: first allowance type received	alltype	allow	I_230.15
CARD X: first income type received	filter04	variousi	I_350.5
CARD X: fourth income type received	filter07	variousi	I_350.5
CARD X: second income type received	filter05	variousi	I_350.5
CARD X: third income type received	filter06	variousi	I_350.5
CARD: What is the name of the card?	cardbrnd	cc	H_340.35
CENTRAL HEATING MAINTENANCE	hhold_where1	hhold2	H_410.10
CH Installation: Amount reclaimed?	chi_bxamt	chi	H_400.50
CH Installation: How did you pay for it?	chi_how	chi	H_400.35
CH Installation: business expense?	chi_busexp	chi	H_400.45
CH Maintenance: amnt spent in lst 12mths	chm_amount	chm	H_410.20
CH OIL amount: question imputed/amended	whichh18	impute	I_380.25
CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi_dvam1	chi	H_400.30
CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi_dvbxa	chi	H_400.55
CHETHNIC: which group do you belong?	chethnic_ethgrp	chethnic	H_30.75
CHI: Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	chi_lhp	chi	H_400.40
CHM: Did/will you claim any as bus exp?	chm_busexp	chm	H_410.40
CHM: How did you pay for this?	chm_how	chm	H_410.30
CHM: How much was reclaimed?	chm_bxamt	chm	H_410.45
CHM:Are you still paying for the loan/HP	chm_lhp	chm	H_410.35
CLUB: Goods received from in last month?	goodsrec	club	H_380.25
CT amount: question imputed or amended	whichh09	impute	I_380.25
CT band: question imputed or amended	whichh08	impute	I_380.25
CT rebate: question imputed or amended	whichh10	impute	I_380.25
Can I just check, what is the reason for	rebate0	rents1	H_70.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Capital IMProvements - amount spent	imp_amount	imp	H_420.20
Car leasing payment:Period covered by.	lperc	vowned	H_260.95
Card R2 - STATE BENEFITS received?	cardr2	benr2amt	I_150.15
Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2_bncardr2	benr2	I_150.10
Card S1 - Family credit?	bens1_bncard02	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - Income support?	bens1_bncard01	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - Job seekers allowance?	bens1_bncard03	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - Sickness,Incapacity/invalidity	bens1_bncard05	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1 - Statutory Sick Pay?	bens1_bncard04	bens1	I_160.15
Card S1: Which benefits shown received?	bens1_bncard00	bens1	I_160.15
Card S2 - Number of weeks benefit rcvd?	bens2_numwks	bens2	I_170.15
Card S2 - which benefit received?	bens2_bncards1	bens2	I_170.10
Card T1: How many wks was benefit rcvd?	bent1_numwks	bent1	I_180.60
Card T1: What period did this cover?	bent1_perbenx	bent1	I_180.70
Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1_bncard01	bent1	I_180.10
Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1_bncard02	bent1	I_180.10
Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1_bncard04	bent1	I_180.10
Card T1: are you recvg this benefit now?	bent1_rcptnow	bent1	I_180.75
Card T1: which benefit have you received	bent1_bncard03	bent1	I_180.10
Card T2: Amount of benefit received?	bent2amt_amtbenx	bent2amt	I_190.25
Card T2: Are you revcg this benefit now?	bent2amt_rcptnow	bent2amt	I_190.35
Card T2: Number of weeks benefit recvd.	bent2amt_numwks	bent2amt	I_190.20
Card T2: What period did this cover?	bent2amt_perbenx	bent2amt	I_190.30
Card T3: Which benefit have you received	bent1_bncard00	bent1	I_180.10
Card: Amount paid in last 12 months.	chgamt	cc	H_340.25
Cash price	agree2_cashprce	agree2	H_370.50
Cash price of item|service	cashhp	agree1	H_360.50
Cash price of vehicle	carpamt	vbought	H_270.45
Cash price of vehicle bought.	dvcarp	vbought	H_270.51
Cent. hting install. dwelling|item numbe	chi_dwellnum	chi	H_400.15
Cent. hting mainten. dwelling|item numbe	chm_dwellnum	chm	H_410.15
Central Heating Installation	hhold_where0	hhold2	H_400.10
Central Heating Installation: amnt spent	chi_amount	chi	H_400.25
Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	dvchb	benr1	I_140.25
Childrens travel to/from school	hhold_filter13	hhold2	H_570.5
Claiming for COUNCIL TAX/rates	sejob_sebepca3	sejob	I_60.310

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Claiming for ELECTRICITY expenditure	sejob_sebepca7	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for GAS expenditure	sejob_sebepca6	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for MORTGAGE payments	sejob_sebepca2	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for STRUCTURAL INSURANCE.	sejob_sebepca5	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for TELEPHONE expenditure	sejob_sebepca8	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for VEHICLE expenditure	sejob_sebepca	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for WATER/SEWERAGE rates	sejob_sebepca4	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming for expenditure on RENT	sejob_sebepca1	sejob	I_60.310
Claiming fr expenditure on anything else	sejob_sebepca9	sejob	I_60.310
Code 1 if box 1 on page 38 has been comp	anyint	intcred	Diary
Code 1 if box 2 on page 38 been complete	anywin	winnings	Diary
Code 1 if this item is given to a child	childd	expend	Diary
Code for diary day item purchased	day	expend	Diary
Code in office	stord_pabstor1	stord	H_530.25
Computed Gross Weekly Household Income	gwhitot	impute	I_380.15
Computed Grs Wkly Hhld Incme (Person 1)	gwhp1itq	impute	I_380.5
Computed Grs wkly hhld inc (person 2)	gwhp2itq	impute	I_380.10
Continuous use of vehicle at present	occont	vused	H_290.75
Continuous use vehicle fuel type	fueltype	vused	H_290.115
Continuous use vehicle price (new)	listpr	vused	H_290.120
Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	band	vused	H_290.125
Contributions to a Personal Pension schm	hhold_filter01	hhold1	H_160.5
Cost of Bottled Gas bought.	dvbgas	hhold2	H_230.40
Cost of vehicle service	servpy	serv	H_310.35
Could you tell me the make, model and en	model	vused	H_290.130
Council Water tax, Band A - Scotland onl	ctpayw	hhold1	H_10.80
Council tax, Band A - England, Wales and	ctpay	hhold1	H_10.75
Country of holiday	holpack_hollocn	holpack	H_480.40
Country of holiday	holhotl_hollocn	holhotl	H_490.25
Country of self catering|camping holiday	holscat_hollocn	holscat	H_500.25
Credit cards item number	cardnum	cc	H_340.20
Current annual value of educatn grant?	annval	edg	H_580.25
Current annual value of the grant?	annfees	edg	H_580.35
Current payments on HP item number	agree1_num	agree1	H_360.15
Current weekly or season tickets bought.	season_anymore	season	H_330.50
DECORATIONS: Did you pay by loan/HP?	dec_how	dec	H_430.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
DECORATIONS: How much was reclaimed?	dec_bxamt	dec	H_430.45
DECORATIONS: Will you be reclaiming?	dec_busexp	dec	H_430.40
DECORATIONS: amount spent in last 12mths	dec_amount	dec	H_430.20
DECS: Has any amnt been pd by insurance?	inshasc	dec	H_430.55
DECS: How much has been paid?	ihcamt	dec	H_430.60
DECS: How much will you be claiming?	iwcamt	dec	H_430.75
DECS: Will you be claiming on insurance?	inswillc	dec	H_430.70
DISAB LIV ALL: question imputed/amended	whichh32	impute	I_380.25
DISAB WORK ALL: question imputed/amended	whichh31	impute	I_380.25
Deductions for main job item number	paymaino_deducnum	paymaino	I_50.185
Deductions for subsid. job item number	pay2o_deducnum	pay2o	I_70.75
Describe other sources of income.	inco	sejob	I_60.250
Describe your employment situation?	job2_etype	job2	I_30.26
Description of employment situation.	job3_etype	job3	I_40.26
Description of employment.	jobmain_etype	jobmain	I_20.31
Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea_litempur	itemdea	H_350.85
Description of item obtained by HP	obt	agree1	H_360.20
Description of item obtained by HP	obtain	agree2	H_370.20
Description of season ticket type	season_pabseas0	season	H_330.25
Diary code for season ticket types	season_pabseas1	season	H_330.25
Diary codes	expend_keytext1	expend	Diary
Diary codes	agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H_360.30
Diary codes	agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H_360.30
Diary codes	lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	H_380.40
Diary codes	itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	H_844.3
Diary codes	pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_70.90
Diary expenditure item number	expend_itemnum	expend	Sort_Key
Did DSS or someone else outside hold pay	dsschk	hhold2	H_660.10
Did pay incld any items on card P1	payinc1	paymain	I_50.255
Did pay include any items on card P1	payinc3	paymain	I_50.255
Did pay include any items on card P1?	payinc2	paymain	I_50.255
Did pay include any of these refunds?	hhothinc	paymain	I_50.280
Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain_payslip	paymain	I_50.220
Did take home pay incld any items in P1	payinc0	paymain	I_50.255
Did the answer refer to a profit or loss	profit2	sejob	I_60.55
Did you do any paid work?	paidwork	ilo	I_10.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Did you originally buy this house flat..	buytype	mort	H_110.10
Did you retire within last 12 months?	ret12m	ilo	I_10.135
Did your last pay incl a refund of tax?	taxref	paymain	I_50.45
Direct NI payment amount, to IR or DSS?	dirniam	variousi	I_90.10
Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	dvdlam	benr2	I_150.35
Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	dvdlas	benr2	I_150.30
Disability working allowance amount rcvd	dvdw	benr1	I_140.95
Do any hholds besides yr own live here?	othholiv	address	H_50.40
Do any of you have a Compact Disc player	cdplayer	hhold2	H_190.65
Do any of you have a bank account?	hhold_filter08	hhold2	H_520.5
Do any of you have a credit card?	creditcd	hhold2	H_340.5
Do any of you have a season ticket?	hhold_filter06	hhold2	H_330.5
Do any of you have other bnk crrnt a/cs?	bk_anymore	bk	H_520.45
Do any of you own a home computer?	computer	hhold2	H_190.70
Do any of you pay for any more phones?	phone_anymore	phone	H_200.125
Do you ever do any paid/unpaid overtime?	payotf	paymain	I_50.235
Do you ever do paid/unpaid overtime?	sepayotf	sejob	I_60.255
Do you have a BLACK & WHITE TV?	tvbw	hhold2	H_190.10
Do you have a COLOUR TV set?	tvcol	hhold2	H_190.5
Do you have a Dish washer in your hhold?	dishwash	hhold2	H_190.45
Do you have a TESSA?	tessac	variousi	I_290.5
Do you have a Telephone?	telephon	hhold2	H_190.55
Do you have a Video recorder?	video	hhold2	H_190.20
Do you have a Washing machine in yr hhld	washmach	hhold2	H_190.35
Do you have a deep freezer in yr hhold?	freezer	hhold2	H_190.25
Do you have a microwave oven in yr hhld?	microwve	hhold2	H_190.50
Do you have a mobile phone in yr hhold?	mobile	hhold2	H_190.60
Do you have a refridgerator in yr hhold?	fridge	hhold2	H_190.30
Do you have a rent holiday?	renthday	rents1	H_70.25
Do you have a satellite TV dish?	satdish	hhold2	H_190.15
Do you have a special lower rate of mort	discount	mort	H_110.50
Do you have a tumble drier in your hhold	drier	hhold2	H_190.40
Do you have an OAP bus pass/permit etc	buspass	variousi	I_130.5
Do you have any other mortgage protectio	mortprot_anymore	mortprot	H_120.45
Do you have central heating, including s	centh	hhold2	H_230.5
Do you have formal agrmnt to let/sublet?	sublet	address	H_50.50

Family Expenditure Survey

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Do you have gas supplied to your (part o	gassupp	hhold2	H_220.5
Do you hve a jb/busnss you are away from	awayfrom	ilo	I_10.46
Do you make any LEASING payments?	clea	vused	H_290.80
Do you make any pymnts shown on card F1?	hhold_filter04	hhold2	H_240.5
Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	senireg	sejob	I_60.180
Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	nicont	variousi	I_80.5
Do you pay any of these charges?	othpay1	hhold1	H_100.5
Do you pay any of these charges?	othpay2	hhold1	H_100.5
Do you pay any other allowances?	sep_anymore	sep	H_630.40
Do you pay anything towards a telephone?	telp	hhold2	H_200.5
Do you pay maintenance/separation alwnc?	hhold_filter19	hhold2	H_630.5
Do you pay rates on this accommodation?	payrates	hhold1	H_80.15
Do you pay separate or combined water an	sewsep	hhold1	H_90.15
Do you pay sewerage rates or charges? IN	sewerpay	hhold1	H_90.10
Do you pay water rates?	waterpay	hhold1	H_90.5
Do you receive an education grant?	hhold_filter14	hhold2	H_580.5
Do you think you have a job or business?	jobbus	sejob	I_60.10
Document consulted by Respondent?	condoc	benr1	I_140.35
Does anyone o/s hh give you the money	hhold_exptyp01	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold_exptyp04	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold_exptyp05	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold_exptyp06	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold_exptyp07	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s hhold,give you the money	hhold_exptyp00	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s the hh give you the mony	hhold_exptyp02	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone o/s the hh give you the mony	hhold_exptyp03	hhold2	H_650.5
Does anyone other thn yu py the mortgage	mortcont	mort	H_110.90
Does child usually spend or save monies?	disposal	childinc	I_360.25
Does the accommodation go with the job o	ina110	tenure	H_60.15
Does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel	petrol	vowned	H_260.80
Does usual pay incld any of this bonus?	bonupamt	paymain	I_50.420
Does your rent also include rates?	hhold_ratesinc	hhold1	H_80.10
Does your usu py incld any of this bonus	bonupay	paymain	I_50.415
Domestic rates poundage - N.Ireland only	nirate	hhold1	H_10.85
Domestic sewerage charge,Band A Scotland	ctpays	hhold1	H_10.81
Down payment made	dn1	agree1	H_360.75

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Down payments on HP item number	agree2_num	agree2	H_370.15
DownPay has been abated?	mkrdn2	agree2	H_370.80
Do|did you have more than one paid job?	mtonejob	jobmain	I_20.5
E2:By which of these methods did you pay	elecpay	hhold2	H_210.5
EDITOR enter imputed share income	othimp	shareinc	I_350.45
EDITOR: Enter your PAB identification nu	pabnum	hhold1	H_10.45
EDUCATIONAL fees paid in last 3 months?	edf1_anymore	edf1	H_600.30
ELECTRICITY chrg: question imptd/amndd	whichh15	impute	I_380.25
ENTER END OF PERIOD (etc)	se2	sejob	I_60.35
Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea_pabloan	itemdea	System
Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth_pabclubg	lastmth	System
Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino_pabded	paymaino	I_50.195
Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1_pabhp	agree1	H_360.30
Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2_pabhp1	agree2	H_370.25
Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o_pabded	pay2o	I_70.85
Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh?	edf3_totamt	edf3	H_620.15
Educ fees: Total amnt paid in lst 3mths	totpaid	edf2	H_610.20
Education fees: non-household members?	hhold_filter18	hhold2	H_620.5
Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts7	paymain	I_50.110
Employee pension from previous employer	pensinc	pension	I_200.5
Employer paying for petrol	vowned_petpriv	vowned	H_260.105
Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused_petpriv	vused	H_290.145
Endowment pol:Is this premium included?	incinint	endowp	H_110.135
Endowment policies item number	endowp_polnum	endowp	H_110.115
Enter a short title for industry	job2_indtitle	job2	I_30.6
Enter a short title for the industry.	job3_indtitle	job3	I_40.6
Enter the profit/loss amount.	profit1	sejob	I_60.50
Enter winnings code	wintyp	winnings	Diary
Excl interest, how much was the loan?	loandea_loanamt	loandea	H_350.25
Expenditure on bottled gas.	bgasamt	hhold2	H_230.35
Expenditure on home, fees item number	hexp2_feenum	hexp2	H_440.15
Expenditure on home, removals item numbe	hexp3_feenum	hexp3	H_450.15
Expenditure on rugs and carpets?	rugamt	hhold2	H_470.10
Expenses paid outsider item number	allow_expnum	allow	I_230.10
FAMILY CREDIT: question imputed/amended	whichh36	impute	I_380.25
FREE SCHOOL MILK received by children?	hhold_filter11	hhold2	H_550.5

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
FREE welfare milk received?	hhold_filter10	hhold2	H_540.5
Family Credit, amount received	dvfam	bens1	I_160.55
Fees for (other) courses item number	edf2_feenum	edf2	H_610.15
Fees for courses (child. outside HH) ite	edf3_feenum	edf3	H_620.10
Fees for courses item number	edf1_feenum	edf1	H_600.15
Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts4	paymain	I_50.110
Firm type from which item|service obtd	typef	agree1	H_360.35
Firm type from which item|service obtd	typefirm	agree2	H_370.30
First type of deduction from main pay	deducts	paymain	I_50.110
For how many weeks a year do you have a	renthol	rents1	H_70.30
For people on Housing Benefit, the Counc	hbstmt	rents1	H_70.70
For whom is the allowance received?	whorecmc	benr2	I_150.34
For whom was the allowance received?	whorecsc	benr2	I_150.29
Foreign currency pension rcvd in lst yr	fcpenamt	variousi	I_220.30
Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	dvfcp	variousi	I_220.35
Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts3	paymain	I_50.110
Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	dvfun	bent1	I_180.30
G1: are you making regular payments?	loansa_filter	loansa	H_350.5
GAS charge: question imputed/amended	whichh17	impute	I_380.25
GTS - How many weeks were you on course?	ina249	ilo	I_10.20
Gender	adult_sex	adult	H_20.20
Gender of child	child_sex	child	H_30.20
Goods received from clubs	lastmth_paynum	lastmth	H_380.30
Government Office Region	hhold_gor	hhold1	H_10.91
Government training or employmnt program	govtprog	ilo	I_10.5
Grant:Is the source; state/private/oseas	source	edg	H_580.20
Grants for courses item number	grntnum	edg	H_580.15
Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain_dvgros	paymain	I_50.230
Gross pay usually received.	usgropay	paymain	I_50.345
Guaranteed min pension, amount included	dvmin	benr1	I_140.55
HB : is there an amt for sewerage chgs?	hbsewer	rents1	H_70.80
HHOLD1: HBen deducted frm lst rent pymnt	hhold_hbamt	hhold1	H_80.50
HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	inslhp	holpack	H_480.135
HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	packlhp	holpack	H_480.60
HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	inshow	holpack	H_480.130
HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	packhow	holpack	H_480.55

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
HOLSCAT: Are you still paying the loan?	holscat_lhp	holscat	H_500.45
HOLSCAT:Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holscat_how	holscat	H_500.40
HP. Down payment has been abated.	mkrdn1	agree1	H_360.85
HP. last instalment has been abated.	mkrcl	agree1	H_360.95
HP.cash price has been abated.	mkrchp	agree1	H_360.55
HP:Down paymnt for which no payment yet?	hpfilt2	hp	H_370.5
Has (the child) received any income?	prmptz1c	childinc	I_360.5
Has IR or DSS refunded any tax directly?	dirtaxr	variousi	I_270.5
Has PayRamt been abated?	mkrcpy	hhold1	H_80.30
Has coding been completed, verification	pab_done	diary	Diary
Has standard tax relief on the mortgage	taxrelf	mort	H_110.175
Have any children had any SCHOOL MEALS?	hhold_filter12	hhold2	H_560.5
Have any more of you rcvd a student loan	stuln_anymore	stuln	H_590.30
Have any of you OWNED/leased a vehicle?	filter1	vehicle	H_260.5
Have any of you had any other work done?	othwk	hhold2	H_320.5
Have any of you paid for school travel?	trav_anymore	trav	H_570.35
Have any of you pd for any more flights?	holfly_anymore	holfly	H_510.40
Have any of you pd fr a service on a veh	svmore	serv	H_310.55
Have any of you pd fr a vehicle service?	filtsr	hhold2	H_310.5
Have any of you rcvd any further refunds	rtdet_anymore	rtdet	H_300.35
Have any of you received any refunds?	hhold_filter05	hhold2	H_300.5
Have any of you recvd any further goods?	lastmth_anymore	lastmth	H_380.60
Have you BOUGHT any vehicle in last yr?	filter2	vehicle	H_270.5
Have you SOLD any mr vehicles in lst yr?	vsold_anymore	vsold	H_280.50
Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	morejobs	jobmain	I_30.40
Have you been at work in last 3 days?	atwork3	ilo	I_10.95
Have you bought any carpets/rugs?	rugfilt	hhold2	H_470.5
Have you had CONTINUOUS use of vehicle?	filter4	vehicle	H_290.5
Have you had any more items refunded?	refdet_anymore	refdet	H_640.40
Have you made any other Inc Tax payments	setax	sejob	I_60.200
Have you owned/leased any other vehicle?	vowned_anymore	vowned	H_260.110
Have you paid any lump sum NI contribs	senilump	sejob	I_60.230
Have you purchased any bottled gas?	bgasbuy	hhold2	H_230.30
Have you purchased any oil for the centr	oilbuy	hhold2	H_230.15
Have you rcvd a gas rebate in lst 3 mths	gasrebt	hhold2	H_220.20
Have you rcvd any monies from ODDJOBS?	variousi_filter	variousi	I_110.5

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Have you received any free meals?	paymain_freemeal	paymain	I_50.325
Have you recvd a rebate on your bill?	elecrebt	hhold2	H_210.15
Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	redund	variousi	I_120.5
Have you sent any money sent abroad?	cashaway	variousi	I_280.5
Have you taken out a re-mortgage or topp	topup	mort	H_110.40
Holiday flights item number	holfly_num	holfly	H_510.15
Home improvements dwelling|item number	imp_dwellnum	imp	H_420.15
Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	dvhosp	variousi	I_190.60
Hotel holidays item number	holhotl_num	holhotl	H_490.20
House decorations: dwelling number	dec_dwellnum	dec	H_430.15
House maintenance by contractor?	decfilt	hhold2	H_430.5
House maintenance: Main or second home?	hhold_where3	hhold2	H_430.10
Household Number	hhold_hhold	hhold1	H_10.15
Household expenditure paid direct (DSS)	expp_anymore	expp	H_660.50
Housing Benefit: water / sewerage amount	dvhbws	rents1	H_70.90
Housing benefit question imputed or amnd	whichh01	impute	I_380.25
Housing benefit refunded direct to you.	hblump	hhold1	H_80.70
How did you pay for carpets?	rughow	hhold2	H_470.20
How did you pay for furniture?	furnhow	hhold2	H_460.20
How did you pay for your holiday hotel?	holhotl_how	holhotl	H_490.40
How do you pay for your electric?	elecpayo	hhold2	H_210.10
How do you pay for your gas?	gaspayo	hhold2	H_220.15
How is repayment of the original loan co	endwprin	mort	H_110.150
How long did this cover?	percrent	rents1	H_70.15
How long did this cover?	perchben	rents1	H_70.55
How long did this cover?	perctaxd	sejob	I_60.150
How long did this cover?	percnid	sejob	I_60.165
How long did this cover? (NI payment)	percseni	sejob	I_60.190
How many MONTHS have you lived here?	ltresmth	address	H_50.35
How many OTHER households live here?	nohhatad	address	H_50.45
How many ROOMS are used for BUSINESS?	onbsroom	address	H_50.80
How many ROOMS do you have altogether?	rooms	address	H_50.60
How many YEARS have you lived here?	ltresyrs	address	H_50.30
How many adults did yr flight pmnt cover	flyadult	holfly	H_510.30
How many bedrooms are there?	bedroom	address	H_50.70
How many cartons/bottles did (x) receive	sclmlk_howmany	sclmlk	H_550.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
How many children aged under 16 are ther	numchil	hhold1	H_30.5
How many children covered by flgt pmnt?	flychild	holfly	H_510.35
How many employees were there?	sizeest	jobmain	I_20.50
How many free meals have you received?	empfreem	paymain	I_50.330
How many hours PAID o/t usually worked?	hourot	paymain	I_50.245
How many hours PAID overtime (usu) wrkd?	sehourot	sejob	I_60.265
How many hours UNPAID o/t (usu) per week	sehrnopa	sejob	I_60.270
How many hours UNPAID o/t usually worked	hournopa	paymain	I_50.250
How many hours a week do you usu work?	hourus	paymain	I_50.240
How many hours usually worked per week?	sehourus	sejob	I_60.260
How many instalments are there over the	cttime	hhold1	H_150.50
How many mnths were you working for firm	redtimm	variousi	I_120.25
How many months does this cover? IF LESS	intmth	mort	H_110.165
How many people AGED 16 OR MORE are livi	adult	hhold1	H_20.5
How many people did you employ?	seemploy	jobmain	I_20.60
How many rms are used prtly fr business?	ptbsroom	address	H_50.85
How many school meals has (x) had?	sclmeal_howmany	sclmeal	H_560.20
How many sctns of nursery vochr usu used	vouchsec	nurseryv	I_360.40
How many weeks does this cover?	seweeks	sejob	I_60.40
How many weeks in regular paid work?	wkswemp	ilo	I_10.90
How many weeks was this benefit recvd?	bens1_numwks	bens1	I_160.65
How many years were you working for firm	redtimy	variousi	I_120.20
How much INTEREST was paid on the mortga	intl12m	mort	H_110.155
How much Natnl ins was deducted lst time	nidamt	sejob	I_60.160
How much ROAD TAX have you paid?	rtamt	vowned	H_260.40
How much allowed in part exchange	ptexhp	agree1	H_360.65
How much allowed in part exchange	partex	agree2	H_370.65
How much benefit was recvd last time?	hbenamt	rents1	H_70.50
How much council tax did you actually pa	ctamt	hhold1	H_150.25
How much dd you py in lst 12 mths(total)	setaxamt	sejob	I_60.205
How much did (child) earn in lst 12 mths	childinc_howmuch	childinc	I_360.15
How much did DSS cont to lst ELEC pymnt?	dvdssef	hhold2	H_210.115
How much did DSS contribute to the last	dsselecf	hhold2	H_210.95
How much did DSS contribute to the last	dssgasf	hhold2	H_220.100
How much did they pay last time?	whoamt	mort	H_130.15
How much did you ORIGINALLY borrow to pu	borramt	mort	H_110.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
How much did you actually pay for water	watamt	hhold1	H_90.20
How much did you actually pay last time	sewamt	hhold1	H_90.40
How much did you actually pay last time?	wsewamt	hhold1	H_90.60
How much did you contribute towards your	dsselecp	hhold2	H_210.100
How much did you contribute towards your	dssgasp	hhold2	H_220.105
How much did you earn prior to retiring?	retearn	ilo	I_10.140
How much did you pay last time, excludin	eacamt	hhold2	H_210.35
How much did you pay last time, excludin	gacamt	hhold2	H_220.40
How much did you pay last time?	othpyam	chgdet	H_100.20
How much did you pay last time?	gbbsamt	hhold2	H_220.60
How much did you pay last time?	payramt	hhold1	H_80.20
How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib2	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib3	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib4	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib5	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib6	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib7	mort	H_110.100
How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib8	mort	H_110.100
How much does {pers} contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib1	mort	H_110.100
How much does {pers} contrib to mortgage	mort_contrib9	mort	H_110.100
How much down payment	downpay	agree2	H_370.75
How much each mnth taken fr personal use	ownotamt	sejob	I_60.115
How much have you invested at present?	ntdk	variousi	I_320.25
How much have you paid for a TV licence	tvlice	hhold2	H_250.5
How much have you received in lump sum r	hblamt	hhold1	H_80.75
How much have you sent abroad to charity	chyamt	variousi	I_280.20
How much in total earned in last 12 mths	mlbabamt	variousi	I_100.15
How much in total was given to you?	hhold_expamt	hhold2	H_650.20
How much income tx was deducted lst time	taxdamt	sejob	I_60.145
How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	blddk	variousi	I_300.25
How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	bothdk	variousi	I_340.25
How much invested in bank accounts?	bkdk	variousi	I_310.25
How much invested in stks|shs at present	othdk	shareinc	I_350.35
How much is left to pay on your current	mortleft	mort	H_110.65
How much is the amount on the statement	hbseramt	hbservam	H_70.105

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
How much mileage or motoring allowance?	mileall	paymain	I_50.260
How much motoring allowance usu incld?	malinnp	paymain	I_50.370
How much of GRANT is paid direct?	paiddir	edg	H_580.50
How much of the expenditure was refunded	refamt	refdet	H_640.25
How much rent did yr hhld actually pay?	rent	rents1	H_70.5
How much rental did you pay last time?	tvpayamt	tv	H_240.30
How much road tax was refunded?	refam	rtdet	H_300.20
How much tax was deducted at source?	dvtaxa	pensinc	I_200.45
How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	dvtax1	paymain	I_50.40
How much tax was deducted?	taxamt	pensinc	I_200.40
How much tax was refunded direct to you?	dirtxram	variousi	I_270.10
How much was allowed?	ctrebamt	hhold1	H_150.100
How much was amnt of NI lump sum payment	dvsenii	sejob	I_60.225
How much was dedctd for sports etc clubs	sptdamt	paymain	I_50.155
How much was deducted for National Ins?	paymain_nino	paymain	I_50.65
How much was deducted for friendly socs?	frieat	paymain	I_50.145
How much was deducted for priv med ins?	insamt	paymain	I_50.175
How much was deducted for repaying loan?	remamt	paymain	I_50.165
How much was deducted for superannuation	pendamt	paymain	I_50.115
How much was deducted for tax under PAYE	paymain_tax	paymain	I_50.35
How much was deducted for union fees?	undamt	paymain	I_50.135
How much was deducted fr charities gross	dchftsam	paymain	I_50.85
How much was deducted fr other charities	dchocsam	paymain	I_50.100
How much was down payment	downp	agree1	H_360.80
How much was incd for motoring expenses	moteamt	paymain	I_50.270
How much was included for water/sewer?	wsincamt	rents1	H_70.145
How much was included in your last counc	ctwat	hhold1	H_150.35
How much was last instalment	lpay	agree1	H_360.90
How much was last leasing/hire payment?	cleaamt	vused	H_290.85
How much was last premium?	minsamt	medins	H_180.35
How much was pd direct from o/s h/hold?	expp_expamt	expp	H_660.35
How much was the CHARGE on your last adv	gchgamt	hhold2	H_220.80
How much was the NI lump sum payment	seniiamt	sejob	I_60.220
How much was the amount refunded?	taxrefam	paymain	I_50.50
How much was the last premium?	striprem	ostins	H_140.25
How much was the last premium?	linsamt	life	H_170.35

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
How much was the last rebate before any	grbtamt	hhold2	H_220.25
How much was the most recent instalment?	lastamt	lastpay	H_380.15
How much was the rebate before any deduc	erbtamt	hhold2	H_210.20
How much was your last NI contribution?	nicontam	variousi	I_80.10
How much was your last Nat Ins payment?	seniramt	sejob	I_60.185
How much was your last budgeting scheme	ebbsamt	hhold2	H_210.55
How much was your last payment on this m	mortpay	mort	H_110.70
How much was yr lst premium on policy?	menpolam	endowp	H_110.120
How much, in total, was included for the	servamt	rents1	H_70.170
How often are/were you usually paid?	perc428	paymain	I_50.350
How often were you usually paid?	perc400	ilo	I_10.175
H|h expenses paid for directly item numb	expp_expnum	expp	H_660.20
IMP: Are you still paying instalments?	imp_lhp	imp	H_420.35
IMP: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit card	imp_how	imp	H_420.30
IMP: How much was/will be reclaimed?	imp_bxamt	imp	H_420.45
IMPROVEMETNS AND EXTENSIONS	hhold_where2	hhold2	H_420.10
IMPUTED NS investment income	nsimp	variousi	I_330.26
IMPUTED NS ordinary income.	ntimp	variousi	I_320.26
IMPUTED income from BANK account	bkimp	variousi	I_310.27
IMPUTED income from OTHER bank/society	bothimp	variousi	I_340.26
IMPUTED income from TESSA	tesimp	variousi	I_290.32
INCAPACITY BEN: question imputed/amended	whichh37	impute	I_380.25
INCOME SUPPORT: question imputed/amended	whichh35	impute	I_380.25
INDUSTRY CODE	ind1	jobcodes	I_370.5
INTERNAL OFFICE CODE	stord_pabstor0	stord	H_530.25
INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE WHETHER ACCOMMOD	busdwell	address	H_50.25
INTERVIEWER, code 1 to continue.	partdisp	sejob	I_60.25
IR|DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	dvdrt	variousi	I_270.15
Improvements - will you be claiming any?	imp_busexp	imp	H_420.40
Impute table income group number	incno	impute	Sort_Key
Imputed employment status	iemstat1	jobcodes	I_370.30
In continuous FT educ since childhood?	ftedchk	adult	H_20.70
In last 12 mths have you rcvd any other?	bonus_anymore	bonus	I_50.410
In lst year have you recvd a Xmas bonus?	xmasbon	bens1	I_160.5
In the last 7 days have you used any LVs	lvused	paymain	I_50.315
In this job are you a director?	jobmain_director	jobmain	I_20.35

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
In this job are you a director?	job2_director	job2	I_30.30
In this job are you a director?	job3_director	job3	I_40.30
In this job were NI contribs ded at srce	job3_dirni	job3	I_40.31
In what year was this policy taken out?	menstyr	endowp	H_110.140
In which month did you start work?	workmth	jobmain	I_20.66
In which year did you buy this house fla	buyyear	mort	H_110.20
In which year did your current mortgage	mortlen	mort	H_110.60
In which yr dd you strt work in this job	workyr	jobmain	I_20.65
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde00	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde01	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde02	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde03	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde04	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde05	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde06	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde07	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde08	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde09	tenure	H_60.5
In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure_hholde10	tenure	H_60.5
Incapacity benefit.	dvincap	bens1	I_160.60
Income Support, amount received	dvin	bens1	I_160.50
Income from pensions item number	pensnum	pensinc	I_200.15
Income from stocks & shares type or ite	stocktype	shareinc	I_350.10
Index variable	welfmlk_num	welfmlk	H_540.15
Indicator of whether child kept diary	diarstat	child	H_30.70
Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvind	bens1	I_160.75
Insce prems on structure/contents/other	hhold_filter00	hhold1	H_140.5
Insurance incl in package only payment	holins	holpack	H_480.70
Insurance included in vehicle cash price	cpamt	vbought	H_270.75
Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned_carins	vowned	H_260.55
Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	minsoth	medins	H_180.25
Insurances: question imputed / amended	whichh07	impute	I_380.25
Insured value of the contents/personal	persival	ostins	H_140.50
IntCod	intcod	intcred	Diary
Interest on credit cards item number	intcred_itemnum	intcred	Sort_Key
Interview Date	hhold_intdate	hhold1	H_10.30

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Interviewer Code	memhld	adult	H_20.45
Investments: after or before tax?	taxtime	shareinc	I_350.30
Invld care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	dvica	benr1	I_140.28
Is account held solely or jointly?	bkjnt	variousi	I_310.10
Is any of the GRANT paid direct to you?	dirg	edg	H_580.45
Is anyone else in household responsible?	resp2	child	H_30.50
Is average income net or gross of IT/NI?	chkincom	sejob	I_60.175
Is house: detached / semi or terraced?	hsetype	address	H_50.10
Is interest recvd before or after tax?	bktax	variousi	I_310.30
Is the accommodaton provided:	furnish	tenure	H_60.25
Is the flat a conversion or purpose blt?	flattype	address	H_50.15
Is the profit befor/after paymnt of NI	profni	sejob	I_60.70
Is the profit before deduction of tax?	proftax	sejob	I_60.65
Is the second dwelling in England, Scotl	shinuk	hhold2	H_390.10
Is the vehicle a Jeep or Landrover?	vantype	vused	H_290.31
Is the vehicle designed for carrying gds	vangoods	vused	H_290.32
Is your account with a Bank or bldg soc?	currtype	bk	H_520.6
Is/are the child(ren) foster child(ren)?	foster	child	H_30.55
Item loan: type of firm item sourced?	itemdea_supplier	itemdea	H_350.100
Item obtnd with a loan - cash price of	itemdea_lcashp	itemdea	H_350.105
Items bt with a ln: allowed in part exch	itemdea_lpartex	itemdea	H_350.115
Items bt with a loan - was it new/2nd?	itemdea_lns	itemdea	H_350.90
Items bt with a loan: amount of deposit	itemdea_loandep	itemdea	H_350.120
Items paid from outside the household?	hhold_filter22	hhold2	H_660.5
JSA contribution based - amount received	dvjsacon	bens1	I_160.46
JSA income based - amount received.	dvjsaib	bens1	I_160.47
JSA: question imputed/amended	whichh34	impute	I_380.25
K1: Have you bought any furniture?	furnfilt	hhold2	H_460.5
Key amount refunded or claimed for busin	refnd1	expend	Diary
Key qualifier code	qualif	expend	Diary
Key text as necessary	expend_keytext0	expend	Diary
LEISURE class fees paid in last 3 mnths?	edf2_anymore	edf2	H_610.40
LIFE insurance: question imputed/amended	whichh11	impute	I_380.25
LOAN instalmnt: question imputed/amended	whichh22	impute	I_380.25
LOAN: How much was your last payment?	loandea_loanrep	loandea	H_350.35
LOAN: What period did this cover?	loandea_perc275	loandea	H_350.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
LOAN: When did you get the loan? (year)	loandea_loandaty	loandea	H_350.60
LOAN: Which benefit?	loandea_whichben	loandea	H_350.135
Last ELECTRIC pymnt: question imp/amndd	whichh14	impute	I_380.25
Last GAS pymnt: question imputed/amended	whichh16	impute	I_380.25
Last PHONE pymnt: question imputed/amndd	whichh13	impute	I_380.25
Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	incmp	mortprot	H_120.40
Lease has been abated?	mkrclea	vowned	H_260.90
Lease has been abated?	mkrcclea	vused	H_290.90
Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	hhold_filter17	hhold2	H_610.5
Loan: When did you get the loan? (month)	loandea_loandatm	loandea	H_350.55
MAIL: Are you doing this work at present	ina275	variousi	I_100.25
MATERNITY allow:question imputed/amended	whichh38	impute	I_380.25
MORT: Contributor to the mortgage.	mortnam1	mort	H_110.95
MOT included in vehicle service	mot	serv	H_310.50
Main reason for not working?	ynotlk	ilo	I_10.75
Maint.|Separation allowances item number	allownum	sep	H_630.15
Maternity allowance, amount	dvmata	bens2	I_170.35
Medical insrnce: What period is covered?	perc164e	medins	H_180.40
Minimum pension increments, amount	dvmii	benr1	I_140.75
Month holiday start(s)?	holstrtm	holpack	H_480.30
Month private personal pension started	pensdatm	pendet	H_160.35
Month when HP started	hpm	agree1	H_360.40
Month when item|service obtained	hpdatm	agree2	H_370.40
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prot0001	mortprot	H_120.15
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prot0002	mortprot	H_120.15
Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	prottype	mortprot	H_120.15
Mortgage protection policies item number	protnum	mortprot	H_120.10
Mortgage protectn question imputed/amndd	whichh06	impute	I_380.25
Mortgage pymnt question imputed or amndd	whichh05	impute	I_380.25
Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	dvmort	mort	H_110.80
Most recent period accounts prepared for	se1	sejob	I_60.30
Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	dvmanp	paymain	I_50.375
N.I. Widows pension, amount received	dvwid	benr1	I_140.80
N.I. retirement pension, amount received	dvpens	benr1	I_140.30
NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	nsamt	variousi	I_330.15
NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	nsdk	variousi	I_330.25

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	nt2jnt	variousi	I_330.10
NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	nt1jnt	variousi	I_320.10
NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	ntamt	variousi	I_320.15
NI cont: What period does this cover?	perc483	variousi	I_80.15
NI deducted: question imputed/amended	whichh24	impute	I_380.25
Name of insurance company	polco	medins	H_180.30
Net amount paid	ntamt1	expend	Diary
Net pay usually received.	usnetpay	paymain	I_50.340
Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	nrv	hhold1	H_80.85
New or second hand item|service obtained	newo	agree1	H_360.25
New or second hand item|service obtained	newold	agree2	H_370.35
New|second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	nocarp	vbought	H_270.40
Ninth type of deduction from main pay	deducts8	paymain	I_50.110
No income from S-E - other sources?	noinc3	sejob	I_60.245
No income from self-employment	noinc2	sejob	I_60.245
No income from self-employment.	noinc0	sejob	I_60.245
No income from self-employment.	noinc1	sejob	I_60.245
Non 1st|2nd dwelling in property fee	whother	hexp2	H_440.60
Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk_howmany	welfmlk	H_540.20
Number of adult rate persons in payment	holadr	holpack	H_480.85
Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holchr	holpack	H_480.100
Number of weeks away from work?	wksaw	ilo	I_10.115
Number of weeks in regular paid work?	wkswunem	ilo	I_10.130
Number of weeks the benefit received.	bens1amt_numwks	bens1amt	I_160.25
ODDJOB: Is the job done regularly?	oddjrg	oddjob	I_110.25
OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	bothnt	variousi	I_340.10
OTHER imputed questions imputed or amndd	whichh39	impute	I_380.25
Odd jobs item number	jobnum	oddjob	I_110.10
Odd jobs, amount earned in lst 12 months	dvodd	oddjob	I_110.40
Oddjob: Are you doing the job at present	oddjpr	oddjob	I_110.20
On average, how much taken each month?	ownamt	sejob	I_60.100
On the document, is there an amount for	hbwater	rents1	H_70.75
On the statement (bill) - what is the to	ctannual	hhold1	H_150.60
On what date were you last paid?	paymain_paydat	paymain	I_50.10
Original employment status `	oempstat	jobmain	I_20.75
Other bank|society interest, last 12 mth	dvoth1	variousi	I_340.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Other benefit, amount received	bent1_dvoth	bent1	I_180.80
Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	dvempd	pensinc	I_200.70
Other provider of continuous use vehicle	othpers	vused	H_290.110
Other struct. ins. policies item number	ostins_polnum	ostins	H_140.10
Other vehicle type bought in lst 12 mths	vbought_vehtypeo	vbought	H_270.30
Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused_vehtypeo	vused	H_290.30
Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtypeo	vowned	H_260.30
Other vehicle type sold in lst 12 months	vsold_vehtypeo	vsold	H_280.30
Other work on vehicles item number	othw_vehnum	othw	H_320.20
P.O. investment accnt, interest last 12m	dvns	variousi	I_330.20
P.O. ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	dvnt	variousi	I_320.20
PAY2: Any amount deducted for NI?	ninoft	pay2	I_70.50
PAY2: Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2_payslip	pay2	I_70.110
PAY2: How much was deducted for NI	pay2_nino	pay2	I_70.55
PAY2: How much was tax was deducted?	pay2_tax	pay2	I_70.40
PAY2: On what date were you last paid?	pay2_paydat	pay2	I_70.15
PAY2: WEV fr tax deducted frm subsid jb	dvtaxs	pay2	I_70.45
PAY2: WEV of pay in subsidiary job	dvpays	pay2	I_70.30
PAY2: Were there any other deductions?	odedsub	pay2	I_70.65
PAY2: What period did this cover?	pay2_perc409	pay2	I_70.25
PAY2: What was your last take home pay?	pay2_payamt	pay2	I_70.20
PAY2:WEV of NI deductns frm subsid job	dvnins	pay2	I_70.60
PAY2:Was any amnt deductd for tax (PAYE)	taxflt	pay2	I_70.35
PAY2:What was the gross pay shwn on slip	pay2_grosspay	pay2	I_70.115
PAY2o: Any further deductions?	pay2o_anymore	pay2o	I_70.105
PAY2o:Other deductions, how much?	pay2o_dedoamt	pay2o	I_70.95
PAY2o:What was purpose of other deductn?	pay2o_dedotype	pay2o	I_70.80
PAYMAIN: How much was deducted for AVCs?	avcamt	paymain	I_50.125
PAYMAIN:In lst yr,have you rcvd a bonus?	bonextra	paymain	I_50.380
PENDET:Same Pers Pen as covers mortgage?	penschk	pendet	H_160.45
PENSINC: How much were total deductions?	empdedam	pensinc	I_200.65
PENSION: Was last pymnt pre/post deductn	empdedba	pensinc	I_200.80
PENSION: What period did this cover?	incpd	pensinc	I_200.25
PENSION:Any othr incme frm sources on U1	pensinc_anymore	pensinc	I_200.90
PENSION:How much did you recv last time?	incamt	pensinc	I_200.20
PENSION:Were there any other deductions?	empdeduc	pensinc	I_200.55

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
PHONE ACCOUNT:How much paid last time?	telacamt	phone	H_200.40
PHONE ACCOUNT:What period did this cover	telacper	phone	H_200.50
PHONE BUDGET: How much paid last time?	telbgamt	phone	H_200.60
PHONE BUDGET: period covered by payment	telbgper	phone	H_200.70
PHONE CHARGE: What period was covered?	telchper	phone	H_200.90
PHONE: Amount of CHARGE on last advice	telchamt	phone	H_200.80
PHONE: Did anyone o/s hhold contribute?	telopay	phone	H_200.100
PHONE: How do you pay?	telehowo	phone	H_200.35
PHONE: How much was your share? (bill)	telshamt	phone	H_200.105
PHONE: What period does this cover?	telshper	phone	H_200.115
PHONE: What type of service is this?	teltype	phone	H_200.25
PHONE: by which method was this paid?	telehow	phone	H_200.30
Package holidays item number	holpack_num	holpack	H_480.25
Paid direct: What period did this cover?	expp_exppc	expp	H_660.40
Paid for Central Heating Maintenance?	chmfilt	hhold2	H_410.5
Paid for Installation of Central Heating	chifilt	hhold2	H_400.5
Paid for any more insurance policies?	ostins_anymore	ostins	H_140.60
Part exchange allowance has been abated	mkrhp1	agree1	H_360.70
Part exchange allowed for vehicle bought	dvcppar	vbought	H_270.106
Part exchange in vehicle purchase	cppartex	vbought	H_270.95
Pay for subsid. job (deductions) item nu	pay2onum	pay2o	I_70.70
Pay for subsid. job item number	pay2num	pay2	I_70.5
Paying instalments on HP/credit agremnt	agree1_anymore	agree1	H_360.110
Payment for a flight from a UK airport?	flyfilt	holiday	H_510.5
Payment for a holiday at a hotel etc.,?	hotel	holiday	H_490.5
Payment for a holiday in lst 3 months?	holiday_filter	holiday	H_480.5
Payment for a self-catering or camping?	selfcat	holiday	H_500.5
Payment for any more package holidays?	holpack_anymore	holpack	H_480.140
Payment for storage/etc of furniture etc	movefilt	hhold2	H_450.5
Payment method for vehicle purchase	paymeth	vbought	H_270.35
Payments by standing order/direct debit?	hhold_filter09	hhold2	H_530.5
Payments for any more self-catering hols	holscat_anymore	holscat	H_500.50
Pension rcvd frm prev Employers pen/schm	dvinc	pensinc	I_200.30
Pension type	penstype	pensinc	I_200.10
Period covered by last contribution	perc149d	pendet	H_160.25
Period covered by last instalment	perchp	agree1	H_360.100

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	perc135	mortprot	H_120.25
Phone Item number	phone	phone	H_200.20
Please describe the other expenses?	expo	sejob	I_60.315
Please explain when amounts paid and how	ctirreg	hhold1	H_150.55
Please give the registration letter.	reglet	vused	H_290.135
Please specify the other type of charges	othtype	hhold1	H_100.10
Please specify the registration letter.	otherreg	vused	H_290.140
Please specify the type of Gov trng schm	prgtypo	ilo	I_10.15
Please specify type of benefit recving.	othbnt1	bent1	I_180.55
Please tell me the first name of this ch	child_name	child	H_30.15
Please tell me the first name of this pe	adult_name	adult	H_20.15
Portion covered by package only payment	portion	holpack	H_480.65
Postal address file region	pafreg	hhold1	H_10.90
Premiums on life policies item number	life_polnum	life	H_170.15
Premiums on life/death/endowmnt policies	hhold_filter02	hhold1	H_170.5
Premiums on medical policies item number	medins_polnum	medins	H_180.15
Premiums on private pension policies ite	pendet_polnum	pendet	H_160.15
Price of house question imputed or amndd	whichh04	impute	I_380.25
Private personal pension last conts	pensamt	pendet	H_160.20
Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	dvpriv	variousi	I_190.50
Prompt Card R1 benefits type Item Number	cardr1	benr1amt	I_140.14
Prompt card S1 benefits type|item number	cards1	bens1amt	I_160.20
Prompt card T2 benefits type|item number	cardt2	bent2amt	I_190.15
Property charges type|item number	chgdet_type	chgdet	H_100.15
Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	dvren	variousi	I_210.15
Provider of continuous use of vehicle	carprov	vused	H_290.105
RENT from property: amount received.	renrecam	variousi	I_210.10
RENT from property: any received?	rentrec	variousi	I_210.5
RENT question imputed or amended (code)	whichh00	impute	I_380.25
RENT: amnt incl for services in rent pd.	dvsv	rents1	H_70.175
RETIREMENT pension: question imptd/amndd	whichh29	impute	I_380.25
ROAD TAX: question imputed/amended	whichh20	impute	I_380.25
ROYALTY income: Any received in lst yr?	royalamt	variousi	I_220.10
Reason you paid no council tax	ct0	hhold1	H_150.80
Receive any other income from this busns	ownother	sejob	I_60.110
Receiving the trainben allowance?	ina273	ilo	I_10.40

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Recving monies from baby sitting/mail or	mailbaby	variousi	I_100.5
Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	dvred	variousi	I_120.15
Redundancy: How much did you receive?	redamt	variousi	I_120.10
Refund: How much was refunded?	hhoamt	refund	I_50.295
Refund: What period did this cover?	perc436	refdet	H_640.30
Refund: What was covered by the refund?	hho	refund	I_50.290
Refund: Which item was refunded?	reftype	refdet	H_640.15
Refunds by employer item number	refdet_refnum	refdet	H_640.10
Refunds for main job item number	refundnum	refund	I_50.285
Regular payments to clubs	lastpay_paynum	lastpay	H_380.10
Relationship to head of household	adult_r	adult	H_20.50
Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult_r0001	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult_r0002	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult_r0003	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult_r0004	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult_r0005	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult_r0006	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult_r0007	adult	H_20.55
Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult_r0008	adult	H_20.55
Rent: Amnt incl for water/sewerage.	dvrtws	rents1	H_70.150
Rents\Services Card C1 Item Number	servnum	hbservam	H_70.100
Repayments from benefit or direct to DSS	loandea_loandhss	loandea	H_350.130
Repeat questions	welfmlk_anymore	welfmlk	H_540.25
Road tax included in vehicle cash price	carptins	vbought	H_270.55
Road tax on continuous use vehicle	roadt1	vused	H_290.35
Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned_roadtax	vowned	H_260.35
Road tax refunds item number	rtdet_refnum	rtdet	H_300.15
SCHOOL MEALS: How many did you pay for?	mealamt	sclmeal	H_560.35
SCLMEAL: How many meals does this cover?	nummeals	sclmeal	H_560.45
SCLMEAL: In the last 7 days no of meals.	paidfor	sclmeal	H_560.30
SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sebexty9	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sebexty3	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sebexty7	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sebexty6	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sebexty2	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Rent.	sebexty1	sejob	I_60.305

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sebexty5	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sebexty0	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp claimed - water|sewerge	sebexty4	sejob	I_60.305
SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sebusexp	sejob	I_60.300
SE: business exp claimed - Telephone	sebexty8	sejob	I_60.305
SE: working alone or with employees?	solo	jobmain	I_20.55
SEE SHOP CARD Was the item bought at one	shop	expend	Diary
SELF-EMPLOYED tax: question imputed/amnd	whichh27	impute	I_380.25
SELF-EMPLYED ni: question imputed/amendd	whichh28	impute	I_380.25
SEVERE DISAB: question imputed/amended	whichh30	impute	I_380.25
SHOW CARD B In which of these ways do yo	ownrent	tenure	H_60.10
SHOW CARD C1 Does the rent which you men	serinc	rents1	H_70.155
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc00	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc01	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc02	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc03	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc04	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc05	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc06	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc07	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc08	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc09	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc10	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc11	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	serinc12	rents1	H_70.160
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv02	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv03	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv04	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv05	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv06	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv07	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv08	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv09	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv10	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	hbserv11	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW CARD C1. any of these items?	hbserv01	rents1	H_70.95

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
SHOW CARD C1:Any amounts for these items	hbserv00	rents1	H_70.95
SHOW PROMPT CARD G1	loandea_anymore	loandea	System
SHOW PROMPT CARD H1	impfilt	hhold2	H_420.5
SLEEPING partners income: Any received?	sleepamt	variousi	I_220.20
SSD system variable	showben	hhold1	H_40.15
SSD system variable	hhold_homechks	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum0	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum1	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum2	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum3	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum4	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum5	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum6	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum7	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum8	hhold1	System
SSD system variable	hhold_spnum9	hhold1	System
STANDING ORDER: What was payment for?	bstorpur	stord	H_530.20
STANDING ORDER:How much was last payment	bstoramt	stord	H_530.30
STORD: Do you pay for anything else?	stord_anymore	stord	H_530.45
STULN: How much will you borrow this yr?	borest	stuln	H_590.20
SUPERANNUATION: question imputed/amended	whichh25	impute	I_380.25
Sample month	samth	hhold1	H_10.55
Sample quarter	saqter	hhold1	H_10.60
School fees paid in last 3 months?	hhold_filter16	hhold2	H_600.5
School meals item number	sclmeal_num	sclmeal	H_560.15
School milk item number	sclmlk_num	sclmlk	H_550.15
Season ticket: Mode of transport	seastype	season	H_330.20
Season tickets item number	tktnum	season	H_330.15
Second dwelling?	scndhome	hhold2	H 390.5
Second type of deduction from pay if any	deducts1	paymain	I_50.110
Self-catering holidays item number	holscat_num	holscat	H_500.20
Self-employment details item number	sejobnum	sejob	I_60.5
Separate accounts for work / private?	workacc	sejob	I_60.90
Separate insurance premiums for holiday	sepins	holpack	H_480.115
ServPy has been abated?	mkrcser	serv	H_310.40
Services question imputed or amended	whichh02	impute	I_380.25

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Servicing on vehicles item number	serv_vehnum	serv	H_310.25
Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	deducts6	paymain	I_50.110
Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	dvsvs	benr1	I_140.90
Short title for industry.	jobmain_indtitle	jobmain	I_20.11
Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	deducts5	paymain	I_50.110
Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	dvslee	variousi	I_220.25
Social Class	soccls1	jobcodes	I_370.20
Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	dvmatg	bent1	I_180.40
Socio-Economic Group	seg1	jobcodes	I_370.25
Some people qualify for Housing Benefit,	hbenefit	rents1	H_70.35
Source of loan	loandea_org	loandea	H_350.10
Spender or absent spender	ina011	adult	H_20.80
Standard expenditure codes	paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_50.200
Standing order: What period covered?	perc317	stord	H_530.35
Standing orders item number	stord_paynum	stord	H_530.15
Starting date of the diaries	dstart	hhold1	H_10.50
Student Loan rcvd fr attending a course?	hhold_filter15	hhold2	H_590.5
Student loans item number	stuln_loannum	stuln	H_590.15
TAX DEDUCTED: question imputed/amended	whichh23	impute	I_380.25
TESSA account interest, last 12 months	dvtes	variousi	I_290.25
TESSA: Amount invested in last 12 months	invflt	variousi	I_290.35
TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	tesint	variousi	I_290.15
TESSA: How much have you invested?	tesdk	variousi	I_290.30
TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	tesinvst	variousi	I_290.40
TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	tessband	variousi	I_290.10
TESSA: Total interest earned lst 12 mths	tesamt	variousi	I_290.20
TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	tesdepos	variousi	I_290.45
TRAV: How many days did this cover?	travdays	trav	H_570.30
TRAV: How much paid for (x) in lst 7 dys	travamt	trav	H_570.20
TV RENTAL pymnt:question imputed/amended	whichh19	impute	I_380.25
TV etc. rentals item number	tv_num	tv	H_240.15
TelShAmt has been abated.	mkrc261a	phone	H_200.110
The date of the LAST vehicle service?	servd	hhold2	H_310.10
The next few questions are about the Cou	ctcondoc	hhold1	H_150.5
The next questions are about telephone a	telfilt	hhold2	H_200.10
Thinking of the organisation you worked	job2_sect1	job2	I_30.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Third type of deduction from pay if any	deducts2	paymain	I_50.110
Ticket: How much did you pay for it?	seasval	season	H_330.30
Ticket: What period did this cover?	seasper	season	H_330.40
Total hours (usu) worked (self-employed)	sejob_dvhrtot	sejob	I_60.275
Total hours usually worked? (query)	paymain_dvhrtot	paymain	I_50.251
Total interest rcvd from bank accounts?	bkamt	variousi	I_310.15
Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc_dvoth	shareinc	I_350.25
Total interest received in last 12 mnths	othamt	shareinc	I_350.20
Total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	dvsenil	sejob	I_60.240
Total tax paid in last 12 months.	dvsetax	sejob	I_60.210
Trade Union sick|strike pay, amnt rcvd	dvtrad	variousi	I_190.40
Transaction of property fee	transac	hexp2	H_440.50
Travel to school item number	trav_num	trav	H_570.15
Type of Jobseekers allowance received	jsachk	bens1	I_160.16
Type of bus pass/permit	bttype	variousi	I_130.10
Type of dwelling in property fee	whathome	hexp2	H_440.55
Type of establishmnt where course ws run	typecrse	edf2	H_610.30
Type of policy - undefined in linstype	linsoth	life	H_170.25
Type of property fee	whatfee	hexp2	H_440.20
Type of school/college attended?	typeed	adult	H_20.65
Type of vehicle	othw_vehtype	othw	H_320.25
Type of war pension received.	warchk	benr1	I_140.84
UNION FEES: question imputed/amended	whichh26	impute	I_380.25
Unable to work, due to sick relative?	ina217	ilo	I_10.155
Unemployment benefit - amount received	dvuben	bens1	I_160.48
Usual net pay incd any Motoring allnc?	mallusp	paymain	I_50.365
VEHICLE INS: question imputed/amended	whichh21	impute	I_380.25
VUSED: Have you had CONTINUOUS USE?	vused_anymore	vused	H_290.150
VUSED: Period covered by leasing payment	percclea	vused	H_290.95
Value of IMPUTED Bldg Socy income.	dvbldimp	variousi	I_300.28
Value of IMPUTED TESSA income.	dvtesimp	variousi	I_290.33
Value of OTHER BANK income.	dvbothi	variousi	I_340.27
Value of REDUNDANCY INSURANCE Premiums.	dvredins	variousi	I_190.65
Value of insurance in price of vehicle.	dvcpa	vbought	H_270.90
Value of road tax in price of vehicle.	dvcpc	vbought	H_270.70
Vehicle owned or leased	own	vowned	H_260.75

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Vehicle sale price	vsold_howmuch	vsold	H_280.35
Vehicle type bought in last 12 months	vbought_vehtype	vbought	H_270.25
Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused_vehtype	vused	H_290.25
Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned_vehtype	vowned	H_260.25
Vehicle type serviced	vehsrv	serv	H_310.30
Vehicle type sold in last 12 months?	vsold_vehtype	vsold	H_280.25
Vehicle, other work: any paid for?	omore	othw	H_320.45
Vehicle, other work:WkTot shld be abated	mkrcwk	othw	H_320.35
Vehicles bought item number	vbought_vehnum	vbought	H_270.20
Vehicles owned item number	vowned_vehnum	vowned	H_260.20
Vehicles sold item number	vsold_vehnum	vsold	H_280.20
Vehicles used item number	vused_vehnum	vused	H_290.20
WE for insurance payment on dec|repairs	dvihc	dec	H_430.65
WE for rates - Northern Ireland	dvnir	hhold1	H_80.35
WE last private personal pension conts	pendet_dvpen	pendet	H_160.30
WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	dvtvl	hhold2	H_250.10
WE of accm pmnt on self catering|camping	dvhpay	holscat	H_500.35
WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	dvtot2	edf2	H_610.25
WE of amount on accommodation only	dvhol2	holhotl	H_490.35
WE of amount paid on educational courses	dvtot	edf1	H_600.25
WE of amount to claim for dec|repairs	dviwc	dec	H_430.80
WE of annual value of grant	dvann	edg	H_580.30
WE of annual value of grant incl fees	dvann1	edg	H_580.40
WE of bus expense decorations|repairs	dec_dvbxa	dec	H_430.50
WE of bus expense home improvements	imp_dvbxa	imp	H_420.50
WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm_dvbxa	chm	H_410.50
WE of business expense property fee	dvbx1	hexp2	H_440.45
WE of business expense removal|storage	dvbxr	hexp3	H_450.40
WE of car leasing payment	dvvla	vowned	H_260.100
WE of carpets	dvrug	hhold2	H_470.15
WE of central heating maintenance	chm_dvam1	chm	H_410.25
WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	dvcin	vused	H_290.70
WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	dvcrt	vused	H_290.50
WE of decorations and repairs	dec_dvam1	dec	H_430.25
WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	dvtot3	edf3	H_620.20
WE of electricity charge, BBS|COCD N.Ire	dvechg	hhold2	H_210.90

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	dverb	hhold2	H_210.30
WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	dvebb	hhold2	H_210.70
WE of electricity, accnt & other method	dveac	hhold2	H_210.50
WE of employer refund last 3 months	dvref	refdet	H_640.35
WE of furniture in last three months	dvfur	hhold2	H_460.15
WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgch	hhold2	H_220.95
WE of gas rebate, slot meter	dvgrb	hhold2	H_220.35
WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	dvgbb	hhold2	H_220.75
WE of gas, account & other method	dvgac	hhold2	H_220.55
WE of general insurance policy premiums	dvmins	medins	H_180.45
WE of grant paid direct to recipient	dvpai	edg	H_580.55
WE of home improvements	imp_dvam1	imp	H_420.25
WE of last 12 month interest payment	dvint	mort	H_110.170
WE of last endowment premium	dvmen	endowp	H_110.130
WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	dvwho	mort	H_130.25
WE of last policy premium	dvlins	life	H_170.45
WE of last structural insurance premium	dvstri	ostins	H_140.40
WE of loan repayment	loandea_dvloa	loandea	H_350.50
WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	dvnil	hhold1	H_80.80
WE of maintenance|separation allowance	sep_dvall	sep	H_630.30
WE of mortgage protection policy payment	dvmorp	mortprot	H_120.30
WE of oil for central heating	dvoil	hhold2	H_230.25
WE of package holiday insurance	dvholi	holpack	H_480.80
WE of package holiday separate insurance	dvsep	holpack	H_480.125
WE of package holiday, full adult rate	dvhola	holpack	H_480.95
WE of package holiday, reduced rate	dvholc	holpack	H_480.110
WE of package holiday, total	dvhpa	holpack	H_480.50
WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	dvtels	phone	H_200.120
WE of property fee last 12 months	dvamtf	hexp2	H_440.30
WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	dvnihb	hhold1	H_80.60
WE of removal|storage last 12 months	dvamtr	hexp3	H_450.25
WE of rent	dvrent	rents1	H_70.20
WE of road tax refund last 12 months	dvrefa	rtdet	H_300.30
WE of school meals paid for	dvmeal	sclmeal	H_560.40
WE of sewerage rates	dvsewa	hhold1	H_90.55
WE of student loan borrowing	dvbor	stuln	H_590.25

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelc	phone	H_200.95
WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	dvtelb	phone	H_200.75
WE of transport season ticket	dvsea	season	H_330.45
WE of vehicle owned insurance	dvcia	vowned	H_260.70
WE of vehicle owned road tax	dvrt1	vowned	H_260.50
WE of vehicle sale price	dvhow	vsold	H_280.45
WE of vehicle service last 3 months	dvvser	serv	H_310.45
WE of water rates	dvwata	hhold1	H_90.35
WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	dvstot	othw	H_320.40
WEV for IMPUTED Nat Sav ord acc income	dvntimp	variousi	I_320.27
WEV for PROFIT made from business.	dvprof	sejob	I_60.60
WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o|s HH	dvexp1	expp	H_660.45
WEV for bonus amount received.	dvbonu	paymain	I_50.425
WEV for deductions for other charities.	dvcho	paymain	I_50.105
WEV for deductions for sports etc clubs	dvspt	paymain	I_50.160
WEV for deductions for union fees	dvuni	paymain	I_50.140
WEV for gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2_dvgros	pay2	I_70.120
WEV for mileage allowance in usual pay	dvmil	paymain	I_50.265
WEV for pay from most remunerative job.	dvpay	paymain	I_50.25
WEV for private medical insurance.	dvins	paymain	I_50.180
WEV for refund of income tax	dvtax	paymain	I_50.55
WEV for repaying employer.	dvrem	paymain	I_50.170
WEV for the last NI contribution paid.	dvnic	variousi	I_80.20
WEV for trainben allowance received.	dvtra	ilo	I_10.35
WEV for usual GROSS pay.	dvusgr	paymain	I_50.360
WEV inc frm business for own use	dvownot	sejob	I_60.120
WEV of (HP) value of last instalment?	dvlas	agree1	H_360.105
WEV of Community Care grant, amnt recvd?	dvccg	bent1	I_180.50
WEV of Council tax benefit/rebate allowd	dvct2	hhold1	H_150.110
WEV of FAMILY CREDIT LUMP SUM received.	dvfaml	bent1	I_180.20
WEV of Guardians allowance amount recvd?	dvguar	benr1	I_140.27
WEV of Housing Benefit for Services amnt	dvhbsv	hbservam	H_70.110
WEV of IMPUTED Bank income.	dvbkimp	variousi	I_310.28
WEV of IMPUTED NS Invest acc income	dvnsimp	variousi	I_330.27
WEV of NI deductions from pay.	dvnino	paymain	I_50.70
WEV of Natl Insurnce deducted last time.	dvnid	sejob	I_60.170

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
WEV of SERVICE CHARGES	dvsrv	bk	H_520.30
WEV of a child's or childrens income.	dvchi1	childinc	I_360.20
WEV of amnt deducted for other services	dvhbso	rents1	H_70.130
WEV of amnt of Housing benefit allowed	dvhben	rents1	H_70.60
WEV of amount of Council tax pd lst time	dvct1	hhold1	H_150.70
WEV of amount of allowance received.	allow_dvall	allow	I_230.45
WEV of amount payable for Council water	dvawat	hhold1	H_150.75
WEV of annual standing charge.	dvchg	cc	H_340.30
WEV of bonus amount received.	dvbon	bonus	I_50.400
WEV of combined water & sewerage rates?	dvwsew	hhold1	H_90.75
WEV of cost of school travel	dvtrav	trav	H_570.25
WEV of cost of television etc rental	dvtv	tv	H_240.40
WEV of deductions for AVCs.	dvavc	paymain	I_50.130
WEV of deductions for charities.	dvchft	paymain	I_50.90
WEV of deductions for superannuation	paymain_dvpen	paymain	I_50.120
WEV of deductions to Friendly Societies.	dvfrie	paymain	I_50.150
WEV of drawings for non-business	dvownamt	sejob	I_60.105
WEV of expenditure pd from os the hhold.	dvexp	hhold2	H_650.30
WEV of imputed share income	dvothimp	shareinc	I_350.50
WEV of income tax deductd last time	dvtaxd	sejob	I_60.155
WEV of last car leasing/hire payment	dvclea	vused	H_290.100
WEV of motoring expenses in usual pay	dvmot	paymain	I_50.275
WEV of other deductions frm subsid job	dvdeds	pay2o	I_70.100
WEV of refunds in take home pay.	dvhho	refund	I_50.300
WEV of regular paid work.	dvreg	ilo	I_10.180
WEV of share of profit before tax	dvprbef	sejob	I_60.80
WEV of standing order: last payment	dvbst	stord	H_530.40
WEV of telephone, accnt & other method	dvtela	phone	H_200.55
WEV of usual NET pay.	dvusn	paymain	I_50.355
WEV of your last NI payment	dvseni	sejob	I_60.195
War disablement pension, amount recvd	dvwar	benr1	I_140.85
Was any benefit or rebate allowed in con	ctrebate	hhold1	H_150.95
Was insurance incld in lst mort pymnt?	strinc	ostins	H_140.55
Was is it a package holiday?	package	holiday	H_480.10
Was item bought with a credit/charge crd	credit	expend	Diary
Was last pay amount usually received?	ina254	paymain	I_50.335

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Was rent b4\after rebate was deducted	rentbar	rents1	H_70.65
Was tax deducted at source?	taxed	pensinc	I_200.35
Was that the full payment for the year,	ctinstal	hhold1	H_150.45
Was that weekly or monthly income?	seincwm	sejob	I_60.130
Was the amount you paid last time in rat	hbbefaft	hhold1	H_80.65
Was the last payment before/after tax?	ptinc	pensinc	I_200.50
Was this a refund of tax ded under PAYE?	payeref	variousi	I_270.20
Was this amount included in the mortgage	whoinc	mort	H_130.30
Was this deducted from your LAST rates p	hbdeduc	hhold1	H_80.45
Was your council tax bill reduced to a l	ctdisab	hhold1	H_150.15
Wat/sew rates question imputed or amendd	whichh03	impute	I_380.25
Weekly equivalent amnt of Widows payment	dvwidpy	bent1	I_180.53
Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet_dvoth	chgdet	H_100.30
Weekly or monthly income from the busns.	dvseinc	sejob	I_60.135
Were NI deductions deducted at source?	job2_dirni	job2	I_30.31
Were annual business accounts prepared?	busaccts	sejob	I_60.15
Were any values imputed by the editor?	hhedfilt	impute	I_380.20
Were either IT or NI deducted at source?	checktax	sejob	I_60.140
Were the school meals free?	sclmeal_freemeal	sclmeal	H_560.25
Were there any deductions for charities?	dedch	paymain	I_50.75
Were there any further deductions?	paymaino_anymore	paymaino	I_50.215
Were water or sewerage charges (rates) i	wsinc	rents1	H_70.140
Were water/sewerage chrgs incd in rent?	worsinc	rents1	H_70.135
Were you a manager|supervisor|employee?	supervis	jobmain	I_20.45
Were you an employee or self-employed?	job2_workstat	job2	I_30.35
Were you renting this hse before buying?	exrent	mort	H_110.30
Were your NI contribs deductd at source?	jobmain_dirni	jobmain	I_20.36
What CT discount were you allowed?	ctdvalue	hhold1	H_150.90
What amount of benefit last received?	benr2amt_amtbenx	benr2amt	I_150.20
What are the names of the accounts held?	othnam	shareinc	I_350.40
What are the names/types of account held	bknam	variousi	I_310.26
What did DSS contrib to last GAS paymnt?	dvdssgf	hhold2	H_220.115
What did YOU contrib to last ELEC pymnt?	dvdssep	hhold2	H_210.120
What did YOU contrib to last GAS paymnt?	dvdssgp	hhold2	H_220.120
What did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain_occup91	jobmain	I_20.20
What did you mainly do in your job?	job2_occup91	job2	I_30.15

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
What did you mainly do in your job?	job3_occup91	job3	I_40.15
What did your rent rebate cover?	rebtch	hhold1	H_80.5
What does your company do|make?	job2_industry	job2	I_30.5
What does your rental payment cover?	tvtype	tv	H_240.20
What does|did the organisation do|make?	job3_industry	job3	I_40.5
What does|did the organisation make|do?	jobmain_industry	jobmain	I_20.10
What fuel does the CH use?	chtype	chi	H_400.20
What fuel does your CH use?	chfuel	hhold2	H_230.10
What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	bldamt	variousi	I_300.15
What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	bothamt	variousi	I_340.15
What is are this these other services?	othsrv	rents1	H_70.165
What is are this these services(s)?	hbsother	rents1	H_70.120
What is the amount for water/sewerage?	hbwsamt	rents1	H_70.85
What is the amount of interest paid on t	payint	intcred	Diary
What is the amount of winnings on this r	paywin	winnings	Diary
What is the childs relationship to HOH	chldr	child	H_30.60
What is the insured value of the proprty	strival	ostins	H_140.45
What is the name of the Bank/Bldg Socy?	curroth	bk	H_520.7
What is the reason for your absence?	ina207	ilo	I_10.105
What is the subject being studied?	subject	edf2	H_610.35
What is the total amnt payable for year?	ctwatann	hhold1	H_150.65
What is the total amount deducted for th	hbsoamt	rents1	H_70.125
What is total amount paid? ENTER PENCE	paid1	expend	Diary
What is your job title?	job2_jobtitle	job2	I_30.10
What is your weekly/monthly income.	seinc	sejob	I_60.125
What is|was your job title?	jobmain_jobtitle	jobmain	I_20.15
What is|was your job title?	job3_jobtitle	job3	I_40.10
What kind of job or income?	jobinc	childinc	I_360.10
What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain_sect2	jobmain	I_20.30
What mortgage protection polices have u?	mortprot	mort	H_120.5
What period covered by benefit?	bens1amt_perbenx	bens1amt	I_160.35
What period did the last instalment cove	mortperc	mort	H_110.75
What period did this (amount) cover?	benr1amt_perbenx	benr1amt	I_140.20
What period did this cover?	perc104	chgdet	H_100.25
What period did this cover?	perc122	endowp	H_110.125
What period did this cover?	whoper	mort	H_130.20

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
What period did this cover?	striprc	ostins	H_140.35
What period did this cover?	ctrebper	hhold1	H_150.105
What period did this cover?	dssper	hhold2	H_210.110
What period did this cover?	erbtper	hhold2	H_210.25
What period did this cover?	eacper	hhold2	H_210.45
What period did this cover?	ebbsper	hhold2	H_210.65
What period did this cover?	echgper	hhold2	H_210.85
What period did this cover?	dsperc	hhold2	H_220.110
What period did this cover?	grbtper	hhold2	H_220.30
What period did this cover?	gacper	hhold2	H_220.50
What period did this cover?	gbbsper	hhold2	H_220.70
What period did this cover?	gchgper	hhold2	H_220.90
What period did this cover?	hhold_exppc	hhold2	H_650.25
What period did this cover?	payrfrq	hhold1	H_80.25
What period did this cover?	hbpc	hhold1	H_80.55
What period did this cover?	percwat	hhold1	H_90.25
What period did this cover?	percsew	hhold1	H_90.45
What period did this cover?	percwsew	hhold1	H_90.65
What period did this cover?	perc519	ilo	I_10.30
What period did this cover?	benr2amt_perbenx	benr2amt	I_150.25
What period did this cover?	paymain_perc409	paymain	I_50.20
What period did this rental cover?	tvpayper	tv	H_240.35
What period does it cover?	perc584	allow	I_230.40
What period does the policy cover?	perc154f	life	H_170.40
What period does this cover?	bens2_perbenx	bens2	I_170.25
What sort of OAP bus ticket is it?	bptypo	variousi	I_130.15
What type of accomodation is it?	othactyp	address	H_50.20
What type of bonus did you receive?	bondesc	bonus	I_50.390
What type of medical insur policy is it?	minstype	medins	H_180.20
What type of mortgage is it?	morttype	mort	H_110.55
What type of non-private organisation?	job2_sect2	job2	I_30.25
What type of non-private organisation?	job3_sect2	job3	I_40.25
What type of organisation do you work fr	jobmain_sect1	jobmain	I_20.25
What type of organisation do you wrk for	job3_sect1	job3	I_40.20
What type of policy is it?	linstype	life	H_170.20
What type of school does $NAME attend?	school	child	H_30.65

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
What wage salary did you usually receive	regpay	ilo	I_10.170
What was amount of benefit last recvd?	benr1amt_amtbenx	benr1amt	I_140.15
What was cash price of the goods rcvd?	lastmth_cashprce	lastmth	H_380.45
What was child's age last birthday?	child_age	child	H_30.25
What was the CHARGE on yr lst electric?	echgamt	hhold2	H_210.75
What was the amnt of Family Credit recvd	famlamt	bent1	I_180.15
What was the amount of allowance recvd?	trainben	ilo	I_10.25
What was the amount of grant received?	matgramt	bent1	I_180.35
What was the gross pay inc super on slip	paymain_grosspay	paymain	I_50.225
What was the item of expenditure?	expp_itemtype	expp	H_660.25
What was the other expenditure?	hhold_itemtypo	hhold2	H_650.10
What was the purchase price of the house	purcamt	mort	H_110.25
What was the purpose of the other dedctn	paymaino_dedotype	paymaino	I_50.190
What was the purpose of this deduction	potyp	pensinc	I_200.60
What was the taxable incomes source?	incsrce	variousi	I_260.20
What was the total expenditure on oil in	oilamt	hhold2	H_230.20
What was total value of the LVs received	lvtotal	paymain	I_50.320
What was your age last birthday ?	adult_age	adult	H_20.25
What was your flights destination?	flydest	holfly	H_510.20
What was your last take home pay?	paymain_payamt	paymain	I_50.15
What was your share of the profit/loss?	profdocs	sejob	I_60.45
What was your total lump sum payment	senilamt	sejob	I_60.235
What was yr shre of the profit before tx	prbefore	sejob	I_60.75
What were the goods? ITEMISE AS FAR AS	descrip	lastmth	H_380.35
When did you leave yr lst pd jb (year)?	dtlstwky	ilo	I_10.120
Which benefit are you receiving?	benr2_bncardr1	benr2	I_150.10
Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2_bncards	bens2	I_170.10
Which month in that year did you leave?	dtlstwkm	ilo	I_10.125
Which of these arrangements was used	clubtype	lastmth	H_380.55
Which other questions did you impute or	otherhed	impute	I_380.30
Which person gave you the allowance?	allow_perwho	allow	I_230.20
Which program was that?	progtype	ilo	I_10.10
Who are child's parents (in this hhold?)	par1	child	H_30.35
Who contibutes to the mortgage?	mortnam9	mort	H_110.95
Who contributes to the mortgage?	mortnam3	mort	H_110.95
Who currently provides the mortgage or l	lender	mort	H_110.45

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
Who else is child's parents(in this hh)?	par2	child	H_30.40
Who gave you the money for this expendit	givenby	hhold2	H_650.15
Who gave you this payment?	indper	allow	I_230.25
Who in hhold is responsible for child?	resp1	child	H_30.45
Who in this hous	mortnam5	mort	H_110.95
Who in this hous	mortnam6	mort	H_110.95
Who in this hous	mortnam7	mort	H_110.95
Who in this hous	mortnam8	mort	H_110.95
Who in this house	mortnam4	mort	H_110.95
Who in this house contrib to mortgage.	mortnam2	mort	H_110.95
Who in this house contrib to mortgage?	mortname	mort	H_110.95
Who is that?Close relative/other or non?	sublety	address	H_50.55
Who is the maintenance for?	mntwho	allow	I_230.30
Who is your landlord ?: CODE FIRST THAT	landlord	tenure	H_60.20
Who pays?	whopay	mort	H_130.10
Who receives the attendance allowance?	whorecaa	benr2	I_150.39
Who was it rented from ? PROMPT AS NECE	rentfrom	mort	H_110.35
Wht in total did you py fr the furniture	furnamt	hhold2	H_460.10
Why was respo unable to give a prft fig.	whynopro	sejob	I_60.85
WinCod	wincod	winnings	Diary
Winnings item number	winnings_itemnum	winnings	Sort_Key
With which Bank/BS do you have yr TESSA?	tesnam	variousi	I_290.31
Working as an employee or self-employed?	empstat1	ilo	I_10.85
Working on your own or in partnership?	sole	sejob	I_60.20
Would you be able to strt wrk in 2 weeks	startj	ilo	I_10.71
Year holiday started	holstrty	holpack	H_480.35
Year mortgage protection policy started	incmstyr	mortprot	H_120.35
Year of survey	survyr	hhold1	H_10.65
Year policy taken out.	linsstyr	life	H_170.30
Year private personal pension started	pensdaty	pendet	H_160.40
Year when HP started	hpy	agree1	H_360.45
Year when item|service obtained	hpdaty	agree2	H_370.45
You said that you paid no rent last time	rebate	rents1	H_70.40
You said you were in $CTBAND. Is that th	ctlvchk	hhold1	H_150.20
Your total of hours worked comes to?!	sehrtot	sejob	I_60.280
Your usual hours worked come to in total	hourtot	paymain	I_50.252

Description	Variable	Table Name	Question Reference
amount of last mortgage payment.	lastpay	mort	H_110.5
bksrvchg: Amnt pd excl int in lst 3 mths	srvchgam	bk	H_520.25
coded as mail order if working as both	mailbab1	variousi	I_100.10
dedoamt: amount deducted for other ddctn	paymaino_dedoamt	paymaino	I_50.205
educ fees last 3m,child 16-24, not in hh	edf1_totamt	edf1	H_600.20
last 12 month - nusery vouchers rcvd?	nursfilt	nurseryv	I_360.30
last 12 months - How many vouchers used?	vouchnum	nurseryv	I_360.35
marital status of respondent.	ms	adult	H_20.35
number of weeks in regular paid work	regwks	ilo	I_10.165
oddjob: What was the job?	oddjdesc	oddjob	I_110.15
oddjob:Are you an employee or self-empd?	oddjmp	oddjob	I_110.30
oddjob:How much did you recve in total?	oddjamt	oddjob	I_110.35
unpaid work in business owned?	ownbiz	ilo	I_10.50
unpaid wrk in business owned by relative	relbiz	ilo	I_10.55
what are the names of the accounts held?	bldnam	variousi	I_300.26

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
anyint	Code 1 if box 1 on page 38 has been comp	intcred	Diary
childd	Code 1 if this item is given to a child	expend	Diary
expend_keytext1	Diary codes	expend	Diary
anywin	Code 1 if box 2 on page 38 been complete	winnings	Diary
expend_keytext0	Key text as necessary	expend	Diary
day	Code for diary day item purchased	expend	Diary
credit	Was item bought with a credit/charge crd	expend	Diary
paid1	What is total amount paid? ENTER PENCE	expend	Diary
payint	What is the amount of interest paid on t	intcred	Diary
paywin	What is the amount of winnings on this r	winnings	Diary
pab_done	Has coding been completed, verification	diary	Diary
intcod	IntCod	intcred	Diary
ntamt1	Net amount paid	expend	Diary
refnd1	Key amount refunded or claimed for busin	expend	Diary
shop	SEE SHOP CARD Was the item bought at one	expend	Diary
qualif	Key qualifier code	expend	Diary
wincod	WinCod	winnings	Diary
wintyp	Enter winnings code	winnings	Diary
scndhome	Second dwelling?	hhold2	H 390.5
hhold_address	Address Number	hhold1	H_10.10
lac96	1996 LOCAL AUTHORITY CODE	hhold1	H_10.100
hhold_hhold	Household Number	hhold1	H_10.15
hhold_acorn	Acorn code - added from sample file	hhold1	H_10.25
hhold_intdate	Interview Date	hhold1	H_10.30
vintdate	(security copy)	hhold1	H_10.35
pabnum	EDITOR: Enter your PAB identification nu	hhold1	H_10.45
hhold_area	Area Number	hhold1	H_10.5
dstart	Starting date of the diaries	hhold1	H_10.50
samth	Sample month	hhold1	H_10.55
saqter	Sample quarter	hhold1	H_10.60
survyr	Year of survey	hhold1	H_10.65
adtype	Administrative area type (density)	hhold1	H_10.70
ctpay	Council tax, Band A - England, Wales and	hhold1	H_10.75
ctpayw	Council Water tax, Band A - Scotland onl	hhold1	H_10.80
ctpays	Domestic sewerage charge,Band A Scotland	hhold1	H_10.81
nirate	Domestic rates poundage - N.Ireland only	hhold1	H_10.85

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
pafreg	Postal address file region	hhold1	H_10.90
hhold_gor	Government Office Region	hhold1	H_10.91
othtype	Please specify the other type of charges	hhold1	H_100.10
chgdet_type	Property charges type|item number	chgdet	H_100.15
othpyam	How much did you pay last time?	chgdet	H_100.20
perc104	What period did this cover?	chgdet	H_100.25
chgdet_dvoth	Weekly equivalent of last charge payment	chgdet	H_100.30
othpay	Accomodation charges: Do you pay any?	hhold1	H_100.5
othpay1	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H_100.5
othpay2	Do you pay any of these charges?	hhold1	H_100.5
buytype	Did you originally buy this house flat..	mort	H_110.10
mort_contrib1	How much does {pers} contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib	How much does (pers) contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib5	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib2	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib6	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib3	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib7	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib8	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib4	How much does [pers] contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
mort_contrib9	How much does {pers} contrib to mortgage	mort	H_110.100
menpol	Are there any policies covering the mort	mort	H_110.110
endowp_polnum	Endowment policies item number	endowp	H_110.115
menpolam	How much was yr lst premium on policy?	endowp	H_110.120
perc122	What period did this cover?	endowp	H_110.125
dvmen	WE of last endowment premium	endowp	H_110.130
incinint	Endowment pol:Is this premium included?	endowp	H_110.135
menstyr	In what year was this policy taken out?	endowp	H_110.140
endowp_anymore	Any endowment policies covering mortgage	endowp	H_110.145
borramt	How much did you ORIGINALLY borrow to pu	mort	H_110.15
endwprin	How is repayment of the original loan co	mort	H_110.150
intl12m	How much INTEREST was paid on the mortga	mort	H_110.155
mkrc127	(IntL12M has been abated)	mort	H_110.160
intmth	How many months does this cover? IF LESS	mort	H_110.165
dvint	WE of last 12 month interest payment	mort	H_110.170
taxrelf	Has standard tax relief on the mortgage	mort	H_110.175

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
buyyear	In which year did you buy this house fla	mort	H_110.20
purcamt	What was the purchase price of the house	mort	H_110.25
exrent	Were you renting this hse before buying?	mort	H_110.30
rentfrom	Who was it rented from ? PROMPT AS NECE	mort	H_110.35
topup	Have you taken out a re-mortgage or topp	mort	H_110.40
lender	Who currently provides the mortgage or l	mort	H_110.45
lastpay	amount of last mortgage payment.	mort	H_110.5
discount	Do you have a special lower rate of mort	mort	H_110.50
morttype	What type of mortgage is it?	mort	H_110.55
mortlen	In which year did your current mortgage	mort	H_110.60
mortleft	How much is left to pay on your current	mort	H_110.65
mortpay	How much was your last payment on this m	mort	H_110.70
mortperc	What period did the last instalment cove	mort	H_110.75
dvmort	Mortgage: WEV of last instalment paid	mort	H_110.80
mkrcmort	(MortPay has been abated)	mort	H_110.85
mortcont	Does anyone other thn yu py the mortgage	mort	H_110.90
mortnam9	Who contibutes to the mortgage?	mort	H_110.95
mortnam8	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortname	Who in this house contrib to mortgage?	mort	H_110.95
mortnam2	Who in this house contrib to mortgage.	mort	H_110.95
mortnam7	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam3	Who contributes to the mortgage?	mort	H_110.95
mortnam4	Who in this house	mort	H_110.95
mortnam6	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam5	Who in this hous	mort	H_110.95
mortnam1	MORT: Contributor to the mortgage.	mort	H_110.95
protnum	Mortgage protection policies item number	mortprot	H_120.10
prottype	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_120.15
prot0001	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_120.15
prot0002	Mort. prot. policy: type of policy	mortprot	H_120.15
incmpamt	Amount of last mtge protection payment	mortprot	H_120.20
perc135	Period covered last mtge protection pmnt	mortprot	H_120.25
dvmorp	WE of mortgage protection policy payment	mortprot	H_120.30
incmstyr	Year mortgage protection policy started	mortprot	H_120.35
incmp	Last mortgage pmnt incl protection amnt	mortprot	H_120.40
mortprot_anymore	Do you have any other mortgage protectio	mortprot	H_120.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
mortprot	What mortgage protection polices have u?	mort	H_120.5
whopay	Who pays?	mort	H_130.10
whoamt	How much did they pay last time?	mort	H_130.15
whoper	What period did this cover?	mort	H_130.20
dvwho	WE of last mtge pmnt from outside hhld	mort	H_130.25
whoinc	Was this amount included in the mortgage	mort	H_130.30
dirreg	Are any of your mortgage payments paid d	mort	H_130.5
ostins_polnum	Other struct. ins. policies item number	ostins	H_140.10
stritype	Are the payments for structure/contents?	ostins	H_140.20
striprem	How much was the last premium?	ostins	H_140.25
mkrc139c	(StrIPrem has been abated)	ostins	H_140.30
striprc	What period did this cover?	ostins	H_140.35
dvstri	WE of last structural insurance premium	ostins	H_140.40
strival	What is the insured value of the proprty	ostins	H_140.45
hhold_filter00	Insce prems on structure/contents/other	hhold1	H_140.5
persival	Insured value of the contents/personal	ostins	H_140.50
strinc	Was insurance incld in lst mort pymnt?	ostins	H_140.55
ostins_anymore	Paid for any more insurance policies?	ostins	H_140.60
ctband	CARD D1:In which band is your property?	hhold1	H_150.10
ctrebamt	How much was allowed?	hhold1	H_150.100
ctrebper	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_150.105
dvct2	WEV of Council tax benefit/rebate allowd	hhold1	H_150.110
ctdisab	Was your council tax bill reduced to a l	hhold1	H_150.15
ctlvchk	You said you were in $CTBAND. Is that th	hhold1	H_150.20
ctamt	How much council tax did you actually pa	hhold1	H_150.25
mkrcct	(CTAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H_150.30
ctwat	How much was included in your last counc	hhold1	H_150.35
mkrcwt	(CTWat has been abated)	hhold1	H_150.40
ctinstal	Was that the full payment for the year,	hhold1	H_150.45
ctcondoc	The next few questions are about the Cou	hhold1	H_150.5
cttime	How many instalments are there over the	hhold1	H_150.50
ctirreg	Please explain when amounts paid and how	hhold1	H_150.55
ctannual	On the statement (bill) - what is the to	hhold1	H_150.60
ctwatann	What is the total amnt payable for year?	hhold1	H_150.65
dvct1	WEV of amount of Council tax pd lst time	hhold1	H_150.70
dvawat	WEV of amount payable for Council water	hhold1	H_150.75

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ct0	Reason you paid no council tax	hhold1	H_150.80
ctdisc	CARD D2: Status discount allowed?	hhold1	H_150.85
ctdvalue	What CT discount were you allowed?	hhold1	H_150.90
ctrebate	Was any benefit or rebate allowed in con	hhold1	H_150.95
pendet_polnum	Premiums on private pension policies ite	pendet	H_160.15
pensamt	Private personal pension last conts	pendet	H_160.20
perc149d	Period covered by last contribution	pendet	H_160.25
pendet_dvpen	WE last private personal pension conts	pendet	H_160.30
pensdatm	Month private personal pension started	pendet	H_160.35
pensdaty	Year private personal pension started	pendet	H_160.40
penschk	PENDET:Same Pers Pen as covers mortgage?	pendet	H_160.45
hhold_filter01	Contributions to a Personal Pension schm	hhold1	H_160.5
pendet_anymore	Anymore Private Pers Pension contribns?	pendet	H_160.50
life_polnum	Premiums on life policies item number	life	H_170.15
linstype	What type of policy is it?	life	H_170.20
linsoth	Type of policy - undefined in linstype	life	H_170.25
linsstyr	Year policy taken out.	life	H_170.30
linsamt	How much was the last premium?	life	H_170.35
perc154f	What period does the policy cover?	life	H_170.40
dvlins	WE of last policy premium	life	H_170.45
hhold_filter02	Premiums on life/death/endowmnt policies	hhold1	H_170.5
life_anymore	Any premiums on any other policies?	life	H_170.50
medins_polnum	Premiums on medical policies item number	medins	H_180.15
minstype	What type of medical insur policy is it?	medins	H_180.20
minsoth	Insurance policy - undefined in minstype	medins	H_180.25
polco	Name of insurance company	medins	H_180.30
minsamt	How much was last premium?	medins	H_180.35
perc164e	Medical insrnce: What period is covered?	medins	H_180.40
dvmins	WE of general insurance policy premiums	medins	H_180.45
hhold_filter03	CARD E1: Any other insurance premiums?	hhold1	H_180.5
medins_anymore	Any more premiums on medical insurances?	medins	H_180.50
tvbw	Do you have a BLACK & WHITE TV?	hhold2	H_190.10
satdish	Do you have a satellite TV dish?	hhold2	H_190.15
video	Do you have a Video recorder?	hhold2	H_190.20
freezer	Do you have a deep freezer in yr hhold?	hhold2	H_190.25
fridge	Do you have a refridgerator in yr hhold?	hhold2	H_190.30

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
washmach	Do you have a Washing machine in yr hhld	hhold2	H_190.35
drier	Do you have a tumble drier in your hhold	hhold2	H_190.40
dishwash	Do you have a Dish washer in your hhold?	hhold2	H_190.45
tvcol	Do you have a COLOUR TV set?	hhold2	H_190.5
microwve	Do you have a microwave oven in yr hhld?	hhold2	H_190.50
telephon	Do you have a Telephone?	hhold2	H_190.55
mobile	Do you have a mobile phone in yr hhold?	hhold2	H_190.60
cdplayer	Do any of you have a Compact Disc player	hhold2	H_190.65
computer	Do any of you own a home computer?	hhold2	H_190.70
adult_name	Please tell me the first name of this pe	adult	H_20.15
adult_sex	Gender	adult	H_20.20
adult_age	What was your age last birthday ?	adult	H_20.25
agedob	As you are under 20, what is your age?	adult	H_20.30
ms	marital status of respondent.	adult	H_20.35
living	Are you living with someone as a couple	adult	H_20.40
memhld	Interviewer Code	adult	H_20.45
adult	How many people AGED 16 OR MORE are livi	hhold1	H_20.5
adult_r	Relationship to head of household	adult	H_20.50
adult_r0006	Relationship to person number 7 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0005	Relationship to person number 6 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0003	Relationship to person number 4 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0004	Relationship to person number 5 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0001	Relationship to person number 2 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0007	Relationship to person number 8 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0008	Relationship to person number 9 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
adult_r0002	Relationship to person number 3 (matrix)	adult	H_20.55
fted	Are you currently in fulltime education?	adult	H_20.60
typeed	Type of school/college attended?	adult	H_20.65
ftedchk	In continuous FT educ since childhood?	adult	H_20.70
tea	At what age completed full time educatn	adult	H_20.75
ina011	Spender or absent spender	adult	H_20.80
adethnic_ethgrp	ADETHNIC: which group do you belong?	adethnic	H_20.85
telfilt	The next questions are about telephone a	hhold2	H_200.10
telopay	PHONE: Did anyone o/s hhold contribute?	phone	H_200.100
telshamt	PHONE: How much was your share? (bill)	phone	H_200.105
mkrc261a	TelShAmt has been abated.	phone	H_200.110

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
telshper	PHONE: What period does this cover?	phone	H_200.115
dvtels	WE of phone, accnt share, non-empl conts	phone	H_200.120
phone_anymore	Do any of you pay for any more phones?	phone	H_200.125
phone	Phone Item number	phone	H_200.20
teltype	PHONE: What type of service is this?	phone	H_200.25
telehow	PHONE: by which method was this paid?	phone	H_200.30
telehowo	PHONE: How do you pay?	phone	H_200.35
telacamt	PHONE ACCOUNT:How much paid last time?	phone	H_200.40
mkrc262	Abatement marker for telephone account	phone	H_200.45
telp	Do you pay anything towards a telephone?	hhold2	H_200.5
telacper	PHONE ACCOUNT:What period did this cover	phone	H_200.50
dvtela	WEV of telephone, accnt & other method	phone	H_200.55
telbgamt	PHONE BUDGET: How much paid last time?	phone	H_200.60
mkrc263	Abatement marker for phone budget scheme	phone	H_200.65
telbgper	PHONE BUDGET: period covered by payment	phone	H_200.70
dvtelb	WE of telephone, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H_200.75
telchamt	PHONE: Amount of CHARGE on last advice	phone	H_200.80
mkrc264	Abatement marker for phone charge	phone	H_200.85
telchper	PHONE CHARGE: What period was covered?	phone	H_200.90
dvtelc	WE of telephone charge, Budgeting Scheme	phone	H_200.95
elecpayo	How do you pay for your electric?	hhold2	H_210.10
dsselecp	How much did you contribute towards your	hhold2	H_210.100
dssper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.110
dvdssef	How much did DSS cont to lst ELEC pymnt?	hhold2	H_210.115
dvdssep	What did YOU contrib to last ELEC pymnt?	hhold2	H_210.120
elecrebt	Have you recvd a rebate on your bill?	hhold2	H_210.15
erbtamt	How much was the rebate before any deduc	hhold2	H_210.20
erbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.25
dverb	WE of electricity rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H_210.30
eacamt	How much did you pay last time, excludin	hhold2	H_210.35
mkrc202	(EAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_210.40
eacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.45
elecpay	E2:By which of these methods did you pay	hhold2	H_210.5
dveac	WE of electricity, accnt & other method	hhold2	H_210.50
ebbsamt	How much was your last budgeting scheme	hhold2	H_210.55
mkrc300	(EBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_210.60

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ebbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.65
dvebb	WE of electricity, Board Budgeting Schm	hhold2	H_210.70
echgamt	What was the CHARGE on yr lst electric?	hhold2	H_210.75
mkrc201a	(EChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_210.80
echgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_210.85
dvechg	WE of electricity charge, BBS|COCD N.Ire	hhold2	H_210.90
dsselecf	How much did DSS contribute to the last	hhold2	H_210.95
gaspay	By what method did you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H_220.10
dssgasf	How much did DSS contribute to the last	hhold2	H_220.100
dssgasp	How much did you contribute towards your	hhold2	H_220.105
dsperc	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.110
dvdssgf	What did DSS contrib to last GAS paymnt?	hhold2	H_220.115
dvdssgp	What did YOU contrib to last GAS paymnt?	hhold2	H_220.120
gaspayo	How do you pay for your gas?	hhold2	H_220.15
gasrebt	Have you rcvd a gas rebate in lst 3 mths	hhold2	H_220.20
grbtamt	How much was the last rebate before any	hhold2	H_220.25
grbtper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.30
dvgrb	WE of gas rebate, slot meter	hhold2	H_220.35
gacamt	How much did you pay last time, excludin	hhold2	H_220.40
mkrc192	(GAcAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_220.45
gassupp	Do you have gas supplied to your (part o	hhold2	H_220.5
gacper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.50
dvgac	WE of gas, account & other method	hhold2	H_220.55
gbbsamt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold2	H_220.60
mkrc190	(GBBSAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_220.65
gbbsper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.70
dvgbb	WE of gas, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H_220.75
gchgamt	How much was the CHARGE on your last adv	hhold2	H_220.80
mkrc191a	(GChgAmt has been abated)	hhold2	H_220.85
gchgper	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_220.90
dvgch	WE of gas charge, Board Budgeting Scheme	hhold2	H_220.95
chfuel	What fuel does your CH use?	hhold2	H_230.10
oilbuy	Have you purchased any oil for the centr	hhold2	H_230.15
oilamt	What was the total expenditure on oil in	hhold2	H_230.20
dvoil	WE of oil for central heating	hhold2	H_230.25
bgasbuy	Have you purchased any bottled gas?	hhold2	H_230.30

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bgasamt	Expenditure on bottled gas.	hhold2	H_230.35
dvbgas	Cost of Bottled Gas bought.	hhold2	H_230.40
cenh	Do you have central heating, including s	hhold2	H_230.5
tv_num	TV etc. rentals item number	tv	H_240.15
tvtype	What does your rental payment cover?	tv	H_240.20
tvmeth	By what method do you pay the TV rental?	tv	H_240.25
tvpayamt	How much rental did you pay last time?	tv	H_240.30
tvpayper	What period did this rental cover?	tv	H_240.35
dvtv	WEV of cost of television etc rental	tv	H_240.40
tv_anymore	Any more rental or subscription payments	tv	H_240.45
hhold_filter04	Do you make any pymnts shown on card F1?	hhold2	H_240.5
dvtvl	WE of TV licence fee paid last 12 months	hhold2	H_250.10
tvlice	How much have you paid for a TV licence	hhold2	H_250.5
dvvla	WE of car leasing payment	vowned	H_260.100
vowned_petpriv	Employer paying for petrol	vowned	H_260.105
vowned_anymore	Have you owned/leased any other vehicle?	vowned	H_260.110
vowned_vehnum	Vehicles owned item number	vowned	H_260.20
vowned_vehtype	Vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_260.25
vowned_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type owned last 12 months	vowned	H_260.30
vowned_roadtax	Road tax on vehicle owned last 12 months	vowned	H_260.35
rtamt	How much ROAD TAX have you paid?	vowned	H_260.40
mkrc208	(RTAmt has been abated)	vowned	H_260.45
filter1	Have any of you OWNED/leased a vehicle?	vehicle	H_260.5
dvrt1	WE of vehicle owned road tax	vowned	H_260.50
vowned_carins	Insurance on vehicle owned last 12 mths	vowned	H_260.55
ciamt	Amount of insurance on vehicle owned	vowned	H_260.60
mkrc211	(CIAmt has been abated)	vowned	H_260.65
dvcia	WE of vehicle owned insurance	vowned	H_260.70
own	Vehicle owned or leased	vowned	H_260.75
petrol	Does the vehicle run on petrol or diesel	vowned	H_260.80
lamt	Amount of last car leasing payment	vowned	H_260.85
mkrclea	Lease has been abated?	vowned	H_260.90
lperc	Car leasing payment:Period covered by.	vowned	H_260.95
cpparamt	Amnt part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_270.100
mkrc235	(CPparamt has been abated)	vbought	H_270.105
dvcppar	Part exchange allowed for vehicle bought	vbought	H_270.106

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
vbought_anymore	Any more vehicles bought?	vbought	H_270.110
vbought_vehnum	Vehicles bought item number	vbought	H_270.20
vbought_vehtype	Vehicle type bought in last 12 months	vbought	H_270.25
vbought_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type bought in lst 12 mths	vbought	H_270.30
paymeth	Payment method for vehicle purchase	vbought	H_270.35
nocarp	New|second hand vehicle bought last 3mth	vbought	H_270.40
carpamt	Cash price of vehicle	vbought	H_270.45
filter2	Have you BOUGHT any vehicle in last yr?	vehicle	H_270.5
mkrc230	(Carpamt has been abated)	vbought	H_270.50
dvcarp	Cash price of vehicle bought.	vbought	H_270.51
carptins	Road tax included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.55
cpctaxam	Amnt road tax incl in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.60
mkrc232	(CpcTaxam has been abated)	vbought	H_270.65
dvcpc	Value of road tax in price of vehicle.	vbought	H_270.70
cpamt	Insurance included in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.75
cpinsamt	Amnt insurance inc in vehicle cash price	vbought	H_270.80
mkrc234	(CPAmt has been abated)	vbought	H_270.85
dvcpa	Value of insurance in price of vehicle.	vbought	H_270.90
cppartex	Part exchange in vehicle purchase	vbought	H_270.95
vsold_vehnum	Vehicles sold item number	vsold	H_280.20
vsold_vehtype	Vehicle type sold in last 12 months?	vsold	H_280.25
vsold_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type sold in lst 12 months	vsold	H_280.30
vsold_howmuch	Vehicle sale price	vsold	H_280.35
mkrc239	(Howmuch has been abated)	vsold	H_280.40
dvhow	WE of vehicle sale price	vsold	H_280.45
filter3	Any vehicle SOLD in last 12 months?	vehicle	H_280.5
vsold_anymore	Have you SOLD any mr vehicles in lst yr?	vsold	H_280.50
dvclea	WEV of last car leasing/hire payment	vused	H_290.100
carprov	Provider of continuous use of vehicle	vused	H_290.105
othpers	Other provider of continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.110
fueltype	Continuous use vehicle fuel type	vused	H_290.115
listpr	Continuous use vehicle price (new)	vused	H_290.120
band	Continuous use vehicle price band (new)	vused	H_290.125
model	Could you tell me the make, model and en	vused	H_290.130
reglet	Please give the registration letter.	vused	H_290.135
otherreg	Please specify the registration letter.	vused	H_290.140

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
vused_petpriv	Employer pays fuel for cont use vehicle	vused	H_290.145
vused_anymore	VUSED: Have you had CONTINUOUS USE?	vused	H_290.150
vused_vehnum	Vehicles used item number	vused	H_290.20
vused_vehtype	Vehicle type in continuous use last 12m	vused	H_290.25
vused_vehtypeo	Other vehicle type in continuous use	vused	H_290.30
vantype	Is the vehicle a Jeep or Landrover?	vused	H_290.31
vangoods	Is the vehicle designed for carrying gds	vused	H_290.32
roadt1	Road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.35
vused_roadtax	Amnt road tax on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.40
mkrc219	(Roadtax has been abated)	vused	H_290.45
filter4	Have you had CONTINUOUS use of vehicle?	vehicle	H_290.5
dvcrt	WE of continuous use vehicle road tax	vused	H_290.50
cinamt	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.55
vused_carins	Amnt insurance on continuous use vehicle	vused	H_290.60
mkrc222	(CINAmt has been abated)	vused	H_290.65
dvcin	WE of continuous use vehicle insurance	vused	H_290.70
occont	Continuous use of vehicle at present	vused	H_290.75
clea	Do you make any LEASING payments?	vused	H_290.80
cleaamt	How much was last leasing/hire payment?	vused	H_290.85
mkrcclea	Lease has been abated?	vused	H_290.90
percclea	VUSED: Period covered by leasing payment	vused	H_290.95
child_name	Please tell me the first name of this ch	child	H_30.15
child_sex	Gender of child	child	H_30.20
child_age	What was child's age last birthday?	child	H_30.25
cagedob	As you are under 20, what is your age?	child	H_30.30
par1	Who are child's parents (in this hhold?)	child	H_30.35
par2	Who else is child's parents(in this hh)?	child	H_30.40
resp1	Who in hhold is responsible for child?	child	H_30.45
numchil	How many children aged under 16 are ther	hhold1	H_30.5
resp2	Is anyone else in household responsible?	child	H_30.50
foster	Is/are the child(ren) foster child(ren)?	child	H_30.55
chldr	What is the childs relationship to HOH	child	H_30.60
school	What type of school does $NAME attend?	child	H_30.65
diarstat	Indicator of whether child kept diary	child	H_30.70
chethnic_ethgrp	CHETHNIC: which group do you belong?	chethnic	H_30.75
rtdet_refnum	Road tax refunds item number	rtdet	H_300.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
refam	How much road tax was refunded?	rtdet	H_300.20
mkrc242	(RefAm has been abated)	rtdet	H_300.25
dvrefa	WE of road tax refund last 12 months	rtdet	H_300.30
rtdet_anymore	Have any of you rcvd any further refunds	rtdet	H_300.35
hhold_filter05	Have any of you received any refunds?	hhold2	H_300.5
servd	The date of the LAST vehicle service?	hhold2	H_310.10
serv_vehnum	Servicing on vehicles item number	serv	H_310.25
vehsrv	Vehicle type serviced	serv	H_310.30
servpy	Cost of vehicle service	serv	H_310.35
mkrcser	ServPy has been abated?	serv	H_310.40
dvvser	WE of vehicle service last 3 months	serv	H_310.45
filtsr	Have any of you pd fr a vehicle service?	hhold2	H_310.5
mot	MOT included in vehicle service	serv	H_310.50
svmore	Have any of you pd fr a service on a veh	serv	H_310.55
othw_vehnum	Other work on vehicles item number	othw	H_320.20
othw_vehtype	Type of vehicle	othw	H_320.25
wktot	Amnt on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_320.30
mkrcwk	Vehicle, other work:WkTot shld be abated	othw	H_320.35
dvstot	WE on other work on vehicle last 3 mth	othw	H_320.40
omore	Vehicle, other work: any paid for?	othw	H_320.45
othwk	Have any of you had any other work done?	hhold2	H_320.5
tktnum	Season tickets item number	season	H_330.15
seastype	Season ticket: Mode of transport	season	H_330.20
season_pabseas1	Diary code for season ticket types	season	H_330.25
season_pabseas0	Description of season ticket type	season	H_330.25
seasval	Ticket: How much did you pay for it?	season	H_330.30
mkrc245d	(SeasVal has been abated)	season	H_330.35
seasper	Ticket: What period did this cover?	season	H_330.40
dvsea	WE of transport season ticket	season	H_330.45
hhold_filter06	Do any of you have a season ticket?	hhold2	H_330.5
season_anymore	Current weekly or season tickets bought.	season	H_330.50
annchg	Annual standing charge on credit cards?	hhold2	H_340.10
cardnum	Credit cards item number	cc	H_340.20
chgamt	Card: Amount paid in last 12 months.	cc	H_340.25
dvchg	WEV of annual standing charge.	cc	H_340.30
cardbrnd	CARD: What is the name of the card?	cc	H_340.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
cc_anymore	Annual standing chrge on any other card?	cc	H_340.40
creditcd	Do any of you have a credit card?	hhold2	H_340.5
loandea_org	Source of loan	loandea	H_350.10
itemdea_supplier	Item loan: type of firm item sourced?	itemdea	H_350.100
itemdea_lcashp	Item obtnd with a loan - cash price of	itemdea	H_350.105
itemdea_pabdv	(Proportioning of loan)	itemdea	H_350.110
itemdea_lpartex	Items bt with a ln: allowed in part exch	itemdea	H_350.115
itemdea_loandep	Items bt with a loan: amount of deposit	itemdea	H_350.120
itemdea_anymore	Additional items acquired with loan	itemdea	H_350.125
loandea_loandhss	Repayments from benefit or direct to DSS	loandea	H_350.130
loandea_whichben	LOAN: Which benefit?	loandea	H_350.135
loandea_loannum	(Loan Number)	loandea	H_350.20
loandea_loanamt	Excl interest, how much was the loan?	loandea	H_350.25
loandea_mkrc274	(Loanamt has been abated)	loandea	H_350.30
loandea_loanrep	LOAN: How much was your last payment?	loandea	H_350.35
loandea_mkrc275	(Loanrep has been abated)	loandea	H_350.40
loandea_perc275	LOAN: What period did this cover?	loandea	H_350.45
loansa_filter	G1: are you making regular payments?	loansa	H_350.5
loandea_dvloa	WE of loan repayment	loandea	H_350.50
loandea_loandatm	Loan: When did you get the loan? (month)	loandea	H_350.55
loandea_loandaty	LOAN: When did you get the loan? (year)	loandea	H_350.60
loandea_loanage	(age of loan in months)	loandea	H_350.65
itemdea_loannum	(Loan Number)	itemdea	H_350.75
itemdea_itemnum	(Item Number)	itemdea	H_350.80
itemdea_litempur	Description of item acquired with loan	itemdea	H_350.85
itemdea_lns	Items bt with a loan - was it new/2nd?	itemdea	H_350.90
perchp	Period covered by last instalment	agree1	H_360.100
dvlas	WEV of (HP) value of last instalment?	agree1	H_360.105
agree1_anymore	Paying instalments on HP/credit agremnt	agree1	H_360.110
agree1_num	Current payments on HP item number	agree1	H_360.15
obt	Description of item obtained by HP	agree1	H_360.20
newo	New or second hand item|service obtained	agree1	H_360.25
agree1_pabh0011	Diary codes	agree1	H_360.30
agree2_pabh0001	Diary codes	agree2	H_360.30
agree1_pabhp	Edit variable for coding agree1_pabh0011	agree1	H_360.30
typef	Firm type from which item|service obtd	agree1	H_360.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hpm	Month when HP started	agree1	H_360.40
hpy	Year when HP started	agree1	H_360.45
hpfilt1	Are you paying instlmnts on an HP agrmnt	hp	H_360.5
cashhp	Cash price of item|service	agree1	H_360.50
mkrchp	HP.cash price has been abated.	agree1	H_360.55
ptexh	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_360.60
ptexhp	How much allowed in part exchange	agree1	H_360.65
mkrhp1	Part exchange allowance has been abated	agree1	H_360.70
dn1	Down payment made	agree1	H_360.75
downp	How much was down payment	agree1	H_360.80
mkrdn1	HP. Down payment has been abated.	agree1	H_360.85
lpay	How much was last instalment	agree1	H_360.90
mkrcl	HP. last instalment has been abated.	agree1	H_360.95
agree2_num	Down payments on HP item number	agree2	H_370.15
obtain	Description of item obtained by HP	agree2	H_370.20
agree2_pabhp1	Edit variable for coding agree2_pabh0001	agree2	H_370.25
typefirm	Firm type from which item|service obtd	agree2	H_370.30
newold	New or second hand item|service obtained	agree2	H_370.35
hpdatm	Month when item|service obtained	agree2	H_370.40
hpdaty	Year when item|service obtained	agree2	H_370.45
hpfilt2	HP:Down paymnt for which no payment yet?	hp	H_370.5
agree2_cashprce	Cash price	agree2	H_370.50
mkrc290	(CashPrce has been abated)	agree2	H_370.55
ptex	Anything allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_370.60
partex	How much allowed in part exchange	agree2	H_370.65
mkrc294	(PartEx has been abated)	agree2	H_370.70
downpay	How much down payment	agree2	H_370.75
mkrdn2	DownPay has been abated?	agree2	H_370.80
agree2_anymore	Any down payments on anything else?	agree2	H_370.85
lastpay_paynum	Regular payments to clubs	lastpay	H_380.10
lastamt	How much was the most recent instalment?	lastpay	H_380.15
lastpay_anymore	Any other regular payments (card G2)?	lastpay	H_380.20
goodsrec	CLUB: Goods received from in last month?	club	H_380.25
lastmth_paynum	Goods received from clubs	lastmth	H_380.30
descrip	What were the goods? ITEMISE AS FAR AS	lastmth	H_380.35
lastmth_pabclu01	Diary codes	lastmth	H_380.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
lastmth_cashprce	What was cash price of the goods rcvd?	lastmth	H_380.45
clubfilt	CARD G2: Any regular paymnts to any club	club	H_380.5
clubtype	Which of these arrangements was used	lastmth	H_380.55
lastmth_anymore	Have any of you recvd any further goods?	lastmth	H_380.60
shinuk	Is the second dwelling in England, Scotl	hhold2	H_390.10
nounits	(number of benefit units)	hhold1	H_40.10
showben	SSD system variable	hhold1	H_40.15
hhold_where0	Central Heating Installation	hhold2	H_400.10
chi_dwellnum	Cent. hting install. dwelling|item numbe	chi	H_400.15
chtype	What fuel does the CH use?	chi	H_400.20
chi_amount	Central Heating Installation: amnt spent	chi	H_400.25
chi_dvam1	CH installation - WE of amount paid	chi	H_400.30
chi_how	CH Installation: How did you pay for it?	chi	H_400.35
chi_lhp	CHI: Paying instalments on the loan/HP?	chi	H_400.40
chi_busexp	CH Installation: business expense?	chi	H_400.45
chifilt	Paid for Installation of Central Heating	hhold2	H_400.5
chi_bxamt	CH Installation: Amount reclaimed?	chi	H_400.50
chi_dvbxa	CH installation - WE of busn. amnt claim	chi	H_400.55
hhold_where1	CENTRAL HEATING MAINTENANCE	hhold2	H_410.10
chm_dwellnum	Cent. hting mainten. dwelling|item numbe	chm	H_410.15
chm_amount	CH Maintenance: amnt spent in lst 12mths	chm	H_410.20
chm_dvam1	WE of central heating maintenance	chm	H_410.25
chm_how	CHM: How did you pay for this?	chm	H_410.30
chm_lhp	CHM:Are you still paying for the loan/HP	chm	H_410.35
chm_busexp	CHM: Did/will you claim any as bus exp?	chm	H_410.40
chm_bxamt	CHM: How much was reclaimed?	chm	H_410.45
chmfilt	Paid for Central Heating Maintenance?	hhold2	H_410.5
chm_dvbxa	WE of business expense ch maintenance	chm	H_410.50
hhold_where2	IMPROVEMETNS AND EXTENSIONS	hhold2	H_420.10
imp_dwellnum	Home improvements dwelling|item number	imp	H_420.15
imp_amount	Capital IMProvements - amount spent	imp	H_420.20
imp_dvam1	WE of home improvements	imp	H_420.25
imp_how	IMP: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit card	imp	H_420.30
imp_lhp	IMP: Are you still paying instalments?	imp	H_420.35
imp_busexp	Improvements - will you be claiming any?	imp	H_420.40
imp_bxamt	IMP: How much was/will be reclaimed?	imp	H_420.45

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
impfilt	SHOW PROMPT CARD H1	hhold2	H_420.5
imp_dvbxa	WE of bus expense home improvements	imp	H_420.50
hhold_where3	House maintenance: Main or second home?	hhold2	H_430.10
dec_dwellnum	House decorations: dwelling number	dec	H_430.15
dec_amount	DECORATIONS: amount spent in last 12mths	dec	H_430.20
dec_dvam1	WE of decorations and repairs	dec	H_430.25
dec_how	DECORATIONS: Did you pay by loan/HP?	dec	H_430.30
dec_lhp	Are you still paying off the loan/HP?	dec	H_430.35
dec_busexp	DECORATIONS: Will you be reclaiming?	dec	H_430.40
dec_bxamt	DECORATIONS: How much was reclaimed?	dec	H_430.45
decfilt	House maintenance by contractor?	hhold2	H_430.5
dec_dvbxa	WE of bus expense decorations|repairs	dec	H_430.50
inshasc	DECS: Has any amnt been pd by insurance?	dec	H_430.55
ihcamt	DECS: How much has been paid?	dec	H_430.60
dvihc	WE for insurance payment on dec|repairs	dec	H_430.65
inswillc	DECS: Will you be claiming on insurance?	dec	H_430.70
iwcamt	DECS: How much will you be claiming?	dec	H_430.75
dviwc	WE of amount to claim for dec|repairs	dec	H_430.80
hexp2_feenum	Expenditure on home, fees item number	hexp2	H_440.15
whatfee	Type of property fee	hexp2	H_440.20
hexp2_amount	Amnt of property fee paid last 12 months	hexp2	H_440.25
dvamtf	WE of property fee last 12 months	hexp2	H_440.30
hexp2_busexp	Business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_440.35
hexp2_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in property fee	hexp2	H_440.40
dvbx1	WE of business expense property fee	hexp2	H_440.45
feefilt	CARD I: Have you pd any property fees?	hhold2	H_440.5
transac	Transaction of property fee	hexp2	H_440.50
whathome	Type of dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_440.55
whother	Non 1st|2nd dwelling in property fee	hexp2	H_440.60
hexp2_anymore	CARD I: Any more of these fees paid for?	hexp2	H_440.65
hexp3_feenum	Expenditure on home, removals item numbe	hexp3	H_450.15
hexp3_amount	Amnt paid removal|storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_450.20
dvamtr	WE of removal|storage last 12 months	hexp3	H_450.25
hexp3_busexp	Business expense in removal|storage	hexp3	H_450.30
hexp3_bxamt	Amnt of business expense in rmvl|storage	hexp3	H_450.35
dvbxr	WE of business expense removal|storage	hexp3	H_450.40

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hexp3_anymore	Any further removal/storage paid for?	hexp3	H_450.45
movefilt	Payment for storage/etc of furniture etc	hhold2	H_450.5
furnamt	Wht in total did you py fr the furniture	hhold2	H_460.10
dvfur	WE of furniture in last three months	hhold2	H_460.15
furnhow	How did you pay for furniture?	hhold2	H_460.20
furnlhp	Are you still paying instalments on the	hhold2	H_460.25
furnfilt	K1: Have you bought any furniture?	hhold2	H_460.5
rugamt	Expenditure on rugs and carpets?	hhold2	H_470.10
dvrug	WE of carpets	hhold2	H_470.15
rughow	How did you pay for carpets?	hhold2	H_470.20
ruglhp	Are you still paying instalments on the	hhold2	H_470.25
rugfilt	Have you bought any carpets/rugs?	hhold2	H_470.5
package	Was is it a package holiday?	holiday	H_480.10
holchr	Number of reduced rate persons in pmnt	holpack	H_480.100
holchram	Amount of holiday pmnt at reduced rate	holpack	H_480.105
dvholc	WE of package holiday, reduced rate	holpack	H_480.110
sepins	Separate insurance premiums for holiday	holpack	H_480.115
sepinsam	Amount of separate insurance premiums	holpack	H_480.120
dvsep	WE of package holiday separate insurance	holpack	H_480.125
inshow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H_480.130
inslhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H_480.135
holpack_anymore	Payment for any more package holidays?	holpack	H_480.140
holpack_num	Package holidays item number	holpack	H_480.25
holstrtm	Month holiday start(s)?	holpack	H_480.30
holstrty	Year holiday started	holpack	H_480.35
holpack_hollocn	Country of holiday	holpack	H_480.40
holpack_hpaymt	Amnt paid on package only last 3 months	holpack	H_480.45
holiday_filter	Payment for a holiday in lst 3 months?	holiday	H_480.5
dvhpa	WE of package holiday, total	holpack	H_480.50
packhow	HOLPACK: Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holpack	H_480.55
packlhp	HOLPACK: Are you still paying the loan?	holpack	H_480.60
portion	Portion covered by package only payment	holpack	H_480.65
holins	Insurance incl in package only payment	holpack	H_480.70
holiamt	Amount of holiday insurance in payment	holpack	H_480.75
dvholi	WE of package holiday insurance	holpack	H_480.80
holadr	Number of adult rate persons in payment	holpack	H_480.85

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
holadram	Amount of holiday payment at adult rate	holpack	H_480.90
dvhola	WE of package holiday, full adult rate	holpack	H_480.95
holhotl_num	Hotel holidays item number	holhotl	H_490.20
holhotl_hollocn	Country of holiday	holhotl	H_490.25
holhotl_hpaymt	Amnt on accommodation only last 3 months	holhotl	H_490.30
dvhol2	WE of amount on accommodation only	holhotl	H_490.35
holhotl_how	How did you pay for your holiday hotel?	holhotl	H_490.40
holhotl_lhp	Are you still paying the holiday loan/HP	holhotl	H_490.45
hotel	Payment for a holiday at a hotel etc.,?	holiday	H_490.5
holhotl_anymore	Any more holiday hotels paid for?	holhotl	H_490.50
hsetype	Is house: detached / semi or terraced?	address	H_50.10
flattype	Is the flat a conversion or purpose blt?	address	H_50.15
othactyp	What type of accomodation is it?	address	H_50.20
busdwell	INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE WHETHER ACCOMMOD H_50.25		address
ltresyrs	How many YEARS have you lived here?	address	H_50.30
ltresmth	How many MONTHS have you lived here?	address	H_50.35
othholiv	Do any hholds besides yr own live here?	address	H_50.40
nohhatad	How many OTHER households live here?	address	H_50.45
acomtype	Accomodation type	address	H_50.5
sublet	Do you have formal agrmnt to let/sublet?	address	H_50.50
sublety	Who is that?Close relative/other or non?	address	H_50.55
rooms	How many ROOMS do you have altogether?	address	H_50.60
roomshar	Are any of these rooms SHARED?	address	H_50.65
bedroom	How many bedrooms are there?	address	H_50.70
busroom	Are any of the rooms used for business?	address	H_50.75
onbsroom	How many ROOMS are used for BUSINESS?	address	H_50.80
ptbsroom	How many rms are used prtly fr business?	address	H_50.85
holscat_num	Self-catering holidays item number	holscat	H_500.20
holscat_hollocn	Country of self catering|camping holiday	holscat	H_500.25
holscat_hpaymt	Accm pmnts on self catering|camping hol	holscat	H_500.30
dvhpay	WE of accm pmnt on self catering|camping	holscat	H_500.35
holscat_how	HOLSCAT:Did you pay by loan/HP/credit?	holscat	H_500.40
holscat_lhp	HOLSCAT: Are you still paying the loan?	holscat	H_500.45
selfcat	Payment for a self-catering or camping?	holiday	H_500.5
holscat_anymore	Payments for any more self-catering hols	holscat	H_500.50

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
holfly_num	Holiday flights item number	holfly	H_510.15
flydest	What was your flights destination?	holfly	H_510.20
euunion	AIR FLIGHT, To which country did you fly	holfly	H_510.25
flyadult	How many adults did yr flight pmnt cover	holfly	H_510.30
flychild	How many children covered by flgt pmnt?	holfly	H_510.35
holfly_anymore	Have any of you pd for any more flights?	holfly	H_510.40
flyfilt	Payment for a flight from a UK airport?	holiday	H_510.5
bkpers07	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers01	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers03	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers04	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers08	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers06	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers02	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers05	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers10	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bkpers09	Bank charges person number	bk	H_520.10
bk_acnum	Bank account number	bk	H_520.15
bkservch	Bank service charges pd in last 3 months	bk	H_520.20
srvchgam	bksrvchg: Amnt pd excl int in lst 3 mths	bk	H_520.25
dvsrv	WEV of SERVICE CHARGES	bk	H_520.30
buspurp	Banksrvchg: Was any for business purps?	bk	H_520.35
busperc	Bank servchg: How much for business?	bk	H_520.40
bk_anymore	Do any of you have other bnk crrnt a/cs?	bk	H_520.45
hhold_filter08	Do any of you have a bank account?	hhold2	H_520.5
currtype	Is your account with a Bank or bldg soc?	bk	H_520.6
curroth	What is the name of the Bank/Bldg Socy?	bk	H_520.7
stord_paynum	Standing orders item number	stord	H_530.15
bstorpur	STANDING ORDER: What was payment for?	stord	H_530.20
stord_pabstor1	Code in office	stord	H_530.25
stord_pabstor0	INTERNAL OFFICE CODE	stord	H_530.25
bstoramt	STANDING ORDER:How much was last payment	stord	H_530.30
perc317	Standing order: What period covered?	stord	H_530.35
dvbst	WEV of standing order: last payment	stord	H_530.40
stord_anymore	STORD: Do you pay for anything else?	stord	H_530.45
hhold_filter09	Payments by standing order/direct debit?	hhold2	H_530.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
welfmlk_num	Index variable	welfmlk	H_540.15
welfmlk_howmany	Num welfare milk pints rcvd last 7 days	welfmlk	H_540.20
welfmlk_anymore	Repeat questions	welfmlk	H_540.25
hhold_filter10	FREE welfare milk received?	hhold2	H_540.5
sclmlk_num	School milk item number	sclmlk	H_550.15
sclmlk_howmany	How many cartons/bottles did (x) receive	sclmlk	H_550.20
sclmlk_anymore	Any more free school milk in lst 7 days?	sclmlk	H_550.25
hhold_filter11	FREE SCHOOL MILK received by children?	hhold2	H_550.5
sclmeal_num	School meals item number	sclmeal	H_560.15
sclmeal_howmany	How many school meals has (x) had?	sclmeal	H_560.20
sclmeal_freemeal	Were the school meals free?	sclmeal	H_560.25
paidfor	SCLMEAL: In the last 7 days no of meals.	sclmeal	H_560.30
mealamt	SCHOOL MEALS: How many did you pay for?	sclmeal	H_560.35
dvmeal	WE of school meals paid for	sclmeal	H_560.40
nummeals	SCLMEAL: How many meals does this cover?	sclmeal	H_560.45
hhold_filter12	Have any children had any SCHOOL MEALS?	hhold2	H_560.5
sclmeal_anymore	Any more school meals in last 7 days.	sclmeal	H_560.50
trav_num	Travel to school item number	trav	H_570.15
travamt	TRAV: How much paid for (x) in lst 7 dys	trav	H_570.20
dvtrav	WEV of cost of school travel	trav	H_570.25
travdays	TRAV: How many days did this cover?	trav	H_570.30
trav_anymore	Have any of you paid for school travel?	trav	H_570.35
hhold_filter13	Childrens travel to/from school	hhold2	H_570.5
grntnum	Grants for courses item number	edg	H_580.15
source	Grant:Is the source; state/private/oseas	edg	H_580.20
annval	Current annual value of educatn grant?	edg	H_580.25
dvann	WE of annual value of grant	edg	H_580.30
annfees	Current annual value of the grant?	edg	H_580.35
dvann1	WE of annual value of grant incl fees	edg	H_580.40
dirg	Is any of the GRANT paid direct to you?	edg	H_580.45
hhold_filter14	Do you receive an education grant?	hhold2	H_580.5
paiddir	How much of GRANT is paid direct?	edg	H_580.50
dvpai	WE of grant paid direct to recipient	edg	H_580.55
edg_anymore	Any more courses - grant received for?	edg	H_580.60
stuln_loannum	Student loans item number	stuln	H_590.15
borest	STULN: How much will you borrow this yr?	stuln	H_590.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvbor	WE of student loan borrowing	stuln	H_590.25
stuln_anymore	Have any more of you rcvd a student loan	stuln	H_590.30
hhold_filter15	Student Loan rcvd fr attending a course?	hhold2	H_590.5
ownrent	SHOW CARD B In which of these ways do yo	tenure	H_60.10
ina110	Does the accommodation go with the job o	tenure	H_60.15
landlord	Who is your landlord ?: CODE FIRST THAT	tenure	H_60.20
furnish	Is the accommodaton provided:	tenure	H_60.25
tenure_hholde06	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde05	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde01	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde07	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde02	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde00	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde08	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde09	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde03	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde10	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
tenure_hholde04	In whose name is the property owned or r	tenure	H_60.5
edf1_feenum	Fees for courses item number	edf1	H_600.15
edf1_totamt	educ fees last 3m,child 16-24, not in hh	edf1	H_600.20
dvtot	WE of amount paid on educational courses	edf1	H_600.25
edf1_anymore	EDUCATIONAL fees paid in last 3 months?	edf1	H_600.30
hhold_filter16	School fees paid in last 3 months?	hhold2	H_600.5
edf2_feenum	Fees for (other) courses item number	edf2	H_610.15
totpaid	Educ fees: Total amnt paid in lst 3mths	edf2	H_610.20
dvtot2	WE of amnt paid on course - card L2	edf2	H_610.25
typecrse	Type of establishmnt where course ws run	edf2	H_610.30
subject	What is the subject being studied?	edf2	H_610.35
edf2_anymore	LEISURE class fees paid in last 3 mnths?	edf2	H_610.40
hhold_filter17	Leisure class fees in last 3 months?	hhold2	H_610.5
edf3_feenum	Fees for courses (child. outside HH) ite	edf3	H_620.10
edf3_totamt	Educ fees last 3m,child 16-24,not in hh?	edf3	H_620.15
dvtot3	WE of educ fees last 3m, child 16-24	edf3	H_620.20
edf3_anymore	Any education fees fr non hhold members?	edf3	H_620.25
hhold_filter18	Education fees: non-household members?	hhold2	H_620.5
allownum	Maint.|Separation allowances item number	sep	H_630.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
allwamt	Allowance: How much was last payment?	sep	H_630.20
allwpc	Allowance: What period did this cover?	sep	H_630.25
sep_dvall	WE of maintenance|separation allowance	sep	H_630.30
allwfor	Allowance: Who are the payments for?	sep	H_630.35
sep_anymore	Do you pay any other allowances?	sep	H_630.40
hhold_filter19	Do you pay maintenance/separation alwnc?	hhold2	H_630.5
refdet_refnum	Refunds by employer item number	refdet	H_640.10
reftype	Refund: Which item was refunded?	refdet	H_640.15
refamt	How much of the expenditure was refunded	refdet	H_640.25
perc436	Refund: What period did this cover?	refdet	H_640.30
dvref	WE of employer refund last 3 months	refdet	H_640.35
refdet_anymore	Have you had any more items refunded?	refdet	H_640.40
hhold_filter20	Any items refunded by employer (3 mnths)	hhold2	H_640.5
hhold_itemtypo	What was the other expenditure?	hhold2	H_650.10
givenby	Who gave you the money for this expendit	hhold2	H_650.15
hhold_expamt	How much in total was given to you?	hhold2	H_650.20
hhold_exppc	What period did this cover?	hhold2	H_650.25
dvexp	WEV of expenditure pd from os the hhold.	hhold2	H_650.30
hhold_exptyp07	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp05	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp04	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp03	Does anyone o/s the hh give you the mony	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp06	Does anyone o/s hhold give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp02	Does anyone o/s the hh give you the mony	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp01	Does anyone o/s hh give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
hhold_exptyp00	Does anyone o/s hhold,give you the money	hhold2	H_650.5
dsschk	Did DSS or someone else outside hold pay	hhold2	H_660.10
expp_expnum	H|h expenses paid for directly item numb	expp	H_660.20
expp_itemtype	What was the item of expenditure?	expp	H_660.25
expp_itemtypo	Any other item of household expenditure?	expp	H_660.30
expp_expamt	How much was pd direct from o/s h/hold?	expp	H_660.35
expp_exppc	Paid direct: What period did this cover?	expp	H_660.40
dvexp1	WEV for amount PAID DIRECT from o|s HH	expp	H_660.45
hhold_filter22	Items paid from outside the household?	hhold2	H_660.5
expp_anymore	Household expenditure paid direct (DSS)	expp	H_660.50
mkrcrent	(Rent has been abated)	rents1	H_70.10

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
servnum	Rents\Services Card C1 Item Number	hbservam	H_70.100
hbseramt	How much is the amount on the statement	hbservam	H_70.105
dvhbsv	WEV of Housing Benefit for Services amnt	hbservam	H_70.110
hbsvoth	Are there any other services included in	rents1	H_70.115
hbsother	What is are this these services(s)?	rents1	H_70.120
hbsoamt	What is the total amount deducted for th	rents1	H_70.125
dvhbso	WEV of amnt deducted for other services	rents1	H_70.130
worsinc	Were water/sewerage chrgs incd in rent?	rents1	H_70.135
wsinc	Were water or sewerage charges (rates) i	rents1	H_70.140
wsincamt	How much was included for water/sewer?	rents1	H_70.145
percrent	How long did this cover?	rents1	H_70.15
dvrtws	Rent: Amnt incl for water/sewerage.	rents1	H_70.150
serinc	SHOW CARD C1 Does the rent which you men	rents1	H_70.155
serinc09	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc06	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc05	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc07	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc12	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc10	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc11	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc08	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc04	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc03	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc01	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc02	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
serinc00	SHOW CARD C1 Which services?	rents1	H_70.160
othsrv	What is are this these other services?	rents1	H_70.165
servamt	How much, in total, was included for the	rents1	H_70.170
dvsv	RENT: amnt incl for services in rent pd.	rents1	H_70.175
dvrent	WE of rent	rents1	H_70.20
renthday	Do you have a rent holiday?	rents1	H_70.25
renthol	For how many weeks a year do you have a	rents1	H_70.30
hbenefit	Some people qualify for Housing Benefit,	rents1	H_70.35
rebate	You said that you paid no rent last time	rents1	H_70.40
rebate0	Can I just check, what is the reason for	rents1	H_70.45
rent	How much rent did yr hhld actually pay?	rents1	H_70.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
hbenamt	How much benefit was recvd last time?	rents1	H_70.50
perchben	How long did this cover?	rents1	H_70.55
dvhben	WEV of amnt of Housing benefit allowed	rents1	H_70.60
rentbar	Was rent b4\after rebate was deducted	rents1	H_70.65
hbstmt	For people on Housing Benefit, the Counc	rents1	H_70.70
hbwater	On the document, is there an amount for	rents1	H_70.75
hbsewer	HB : is there an amt for sewerage chgs?	rents1	H_70.80
hbwsamt	What is the amount for water/sewerage?	rents1	H_70.85
dvhbws	Housing Benefit: water / sewerage amount	rents1	H_70.90
hbserv07	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv08	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv10	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv11	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv05	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv09	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv06	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv01	SHOW CARD C1. any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv02	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv03	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv04	SHOW CARD C1. Any of these items?	rents1	H_70.95
hbserv00	SHOW CARD C1:Any amounts for these items	rents1	H_70.95
hhold_ratesinc	Does your rent also include rates?	hhold1	H_80.10
payrates	Do you pay rates on this accommodation?	hhold1	H_80.15
payramt	How much did you pay last time?	hhold1	H_80.20
payrfrq	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_80.25
mkrcpy	Has PayRamt been abated?	hhold1	H_80.30
dvnir	WE for rates - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H_80.35
hballw	Are you allowed a rates rebate?	hhold1	H_80.40
hbdeduc	Was this deducted from your LAST rates p	hhold1	H_80.45
rebtch	What did your rent rebate cover?	hhold1	H_80.5
hhold_hbamt	HHOLD1: HBen deducted frm lst rent pymnt	hhold1	H_80.50
hbpc	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_80.55
dvnihb	WE of rates rebate - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H_80.60
hbbefaft	Was the amount you paid last time in rat	hhold1	H_80.65
hblump	Housing benefit refunded direct to you.	hhold1	H_80.70
hblamt	How much have you received in lump sum r	hhold1	H_80.75

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvnil	WE of lump sum rates rebate - N. Ireland	hhold1	H_80.80
nrv	Net rateable value - Northern Ireland	hhold1	H_80.85
itemdea_pabl0001	Diary codes	itemdea	H_844.3
sewerpay	Do you pay sewerage rates or charges? IN	hhold1	H_90.10
sewsep	Do you pay separate or combined water an	hhold1	H_90.15
watamt	How much did you actually pay for water	hhold1	H_90.20
percwat	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_90.25
mkrcwat	(Watamt has been abated)	hhold1	H_90.30
dvwata	WE of water rates	hhold1	H_90.35
sewamt	How much did you actually pay last time	hhold1	H_90.40
percsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_90.45
waterpay	Do you pay water rates?	hhold1	H_90.5
mkrcsew	(Sewamt has been abated)	hhold1	H_90.50
dvsewa	WE of sewerage rates	hhold1	H_90.55
wsewamt	How much did you actually pay last time?	hhold1	H_90.60
percwsew	What period did this cover?	hhold1	H_90.65
mkrcwsew	(WSewAmt has been abated)	hhold1	H_90.70
dvwsew	WEV of combined water & sewerage rates?	hhold1	H_90.75
progtype	Which program was that?	ilo	I_10.10
ina207	What is the reason for your absence?	ilo	I_10.105
ina209	Are you receiving any pay?	ilo	I_10.110
wksaw	Number of weeks away from work?	ilo	I_10.115
dtlstwky	When did you leave yr lst pd jb (year)?	ilo	I_10.120
dtlstwkm	Which month in that year did you leave?	ilo	I_10.125
wkswunem	Number of weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.130
ret12m	Did you retire within last 12 months?	ilo	I_10.135
retearn	How much did you earn prior to retiring?	ilo	I_10.140
dvretn	Amount earned in 12m prior to retiring	ilo	I_10.145
prgtypo	Please specify the type of Gov trng schm	ilo	I_10.15
ina217	Unable to work, due to sick relative?	ilo	I_10.155
regwork	Any regular paid work in last 12 months?	ilo	I_10.160
regwks	number of weeks in regular paid work	ilo	I_10.165
regpay	What wage salary did you usually receive	ilo	I_10.170
perc400	How often were you usually paid?	ilo	I_10.175
dvreg	WEV of regular paid work.	ilo	I_10.180
ina249	GTS - How many weeks were you on course?	ilo	I_10.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
trainben	What was the amount of allowance recvd?	ilo	I_10.25
perc519	What period did this cover?	ilo	I_10.30
dvtra	WEV for trainben allowance received.	ilo	I_10.35
ina273	Receiving the trainben allowance?	ilo	I_10.40
paidwork	Did you do any paid work?	ilo	I_10.45
awayfrom	Do you hve a jb/busnss you are away from	ilo	I_10.46
govtprog	Government training or employmnt program	ilo	I_10.5
ownbiz	unpaid work in business owned?	ilo	I_10.50
relbiz	unpaid wrk in business owned by relative	ilo	I_10.55
looked	Are you looking for paid work or GTS?	ilo	I_10.60
waiting	Are you waiting to start job already obt	ilo	I_10.70
startj	Would you be able to strt wrk in 2 weeks	ilo	I_10.71
ynotlk	Main reason for not working?	ilo	I_10.75
empstat1	Working as an employee or self-employed?	ilo	I_10.85
wkswemp	How many weeks in regular paid work?	ilo	I_10.90
atwork3	Have you been at work in last 3 days?	ilo	I_10.95
mailbab1	coded as mail order if working as both	variousi	I_100.10
mlbabamt	How much in total earned in last 12 mths	variousi	I_100.15
dvbaby	Baby sitting|mail order, last 12 mths	variousi	I_100.20
ina275	MAIL: Are you doing this work at present	variousi	I_100.25
mailbaby	Recving monies from baby sitting/mail or	variousi	I_100.5
jobnum	Odd jobs item number	oddjob	I_110.10
oddjdesc	oddjob: What was the job?	oddjob	I_110.15
oddjpr	Oddjob: Are you doing the job at present	oddjob	I_110.20
oddjrg	ODDJOB: Is the job done regularly?	oddjob	I_110.25
oddjmp	oddjob:Are you an employee or self-empd?	oddjob	I_110.30
oddjamt	oddjob:How much did you recve in total?	oddjob	I_110.35
dvodd	Odd jobs, amount earned in lst 12 months	oddjob	I_110.40
oddjob_anymore	Any more odd jobs in last 12 months?	oddjob	I_110.45
variousi_filter	Have you rcvd any monies from ODDJOBS?	variousi	I_110.5
redamt	Redundancy: How much did you receive?	variousi	I_120.10
dvred	Redundancy payments recvd, last 12 mnths	variousi	I_120.15
redtimy	How many years were you working for firm	variousi	I_120.20
redtimm	How many mnths were you working for firm	variousi	I_120.25
redund	Have you recvd any redundancy payments?	variousi	I_120.5
bttype	Type of bus pass/permit	variousi	I_130.10

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bptypo	What sort of OAP bus ticket is it?	variousi	I_130.15
buspass	Do you have an OAP bus pass/permit etc	variousi	I_130.5
benr1_bncard01	Are you receiving - child benefit?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard00	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard06	Are you recvng - Old persons pension?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard07	Are you receiving - a Widows pension?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard05	Are you receiving - Retirement pension?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard04	Are you receivg - Invalid care allownce?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard02	Are you receiving - one parent benefit?	benr1	I_140.10
benr1_bncard03	Are you receiving - Guardian's Allownce?	benr1	I_140.10
cardr1	Prompt Card R1 benefits type Item Number	benr1amt	I_140.14
benr1amt_amtbenx	What was amount of benefit last recvd?	benr1amt	I_140.15
benr1amt_perbenx	What period did this (amount) cover?	benr1amt	I_140.20
dvchb	Child bnft incl 1 parent bnft, amnt rcvd	benr1	I_140.25
dvguar	WEV of Guardians allowance amount recvd?	benr1	I_140.27
dvica	Invld care allwnc, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr1	I_140.28
dvpens	N.I. retirement pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.30
condoc	Document consulted by Respondent?	benr1	I_140.35
addpen	Additional pension - amounts included?	benr1	I_140.40
dvadd	Additional N.I. pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.45
minpen	Amounts rcvd for Gtd minimum pension?	benr1	I_140.50
dvmin	Guaranteed min pension, amount included	benr1	I_140.55
addinc	Additional pension increments - amounts?	benr1	I_140.60
dvadi	Additional pension increments	benr1	I_140.65
mininc	Amounts rcvd for Min Pension increments	benr1	I_140.70
dvmii	Minimum pension increments, amount	benr1	I_140.75
dvwid	N.I. Widows pension, amount received	benr1	I_140.80
warchk	Type of war pension received.	benr1	I_140.84
dvwar	War disablement pension, amount recvd	benr1	I_140.85
dvsvs	Severe disbl benefit, amnt rcvd (12mths)	benr1	I_140.90
dvdw	Disability working allowance amount rcvd	benr1	I_140.95
benr2_bncardr2	Card R2 - which benefit received?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncardr0	Are you receiving any of these benefits?	benr2	I_150.10
benr2_bncardr1	Which benefit are you receiving?	benr2	I_150.10
cardr2	Card R2 - STATE BENEFITS received?	benr2amt	I_150.15
benr2amt_amtbenx	What amount of benefit last received?	benr2amt	I_150.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
benr2amt_perbenx	What period did this cover?	benr2amt	I_150.25
whorecsc	For whom was the allowance received?	benr2	I_150.29
dvdlas	Disability lvg allowance, self-care comp	benr2	I_150.30
whorecmc	For whom is the allowance received?	benr2	I_150.34
dvdlam	Disability living allwnc, mobility comp.	benr2	I_150.35
whorecaa	Who receives the attendance allowance?	benr2	I_150.39
dvatt	Attendance allowance, amnt rcvd last 12m	benr2	I_150.40
bens1_bncard05	Card S1 - Sickness,Incapacity/invalidity	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard00	Card S1: Which benefits shown received?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard04	Card S1 - Statutory Sick Pay?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard01	Card S1 - Income support?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard03	Card S1 - Job seekers allowance?	bens1	I_160.15
bens1_bncard02	Card S1 - Family credit?	bens1	I_160.15
jsachk	Type of Jobseekers allowance received	bens1	I_160.16
cards1	Prompt card S1 benefits type|item number	bens1amt	I_160.20
bens1amt_numwks	Number of weeks the benefit received.	bens1amt	I_160.25
bens1amt_amtbenx	Amount of benefit last received?	bens1amt	I_160.30
bens1amt_perbenx	What period covered by benefit?	bens1amt	I_160.35
bens1amt_rcptnow	Are you receiving the benefit at present	bens1amt	I_160.40
dvjsacon	JSA contribution based - amount received	bens1	I_160.46
dvjsaib	JSA income based - amount received.	bens1	I_160.47
dvuben	Unemployment benefit - amount received	bens1	I_160.48
xmasbon	In lst year have you recvd a Xmas bonus?	bens1	I_160.5
dvin	Income Support, amount received	bens1	I_160.50
dvfam	Family Credit, amount received	bens1	I_160.55
dvincap	Incapacity benefit.	bens1	I_160.60
bens1_numwks	How many weeks was this benefit recvd?	bens1	I_160.65
bens1_rcptnow	Are you receiving this benefit now?	bens1	I_160.70
dvind	Industrial inj bnft, amnt rcvd last 12m	bens1	I_160.75
bens2_bncards	Which benefit on card S2 received?	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_bncards1	Card S2 - which benefit received?	bens2	I_170.10
bens2_numwks	Card S2 - Number of weeks benefit rcvd?	bens2	I_170.15
bens2_amtbenx	BENS2: Amount of benefit last received?	bens2	I_170.20
bens2_perbenx	What period does this cover?	bens2	I_170.25
bens2_rcptnow	Are you rcving this benefit at present?	bens2	I_170.30
dvmata	Maternity allowance, amount	bens2	I_170.35

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bens2_numwks1	CARD S2 - No of weeks benefit received?	bens2	I_170.40
bens2_rcptnow1	Are you recving this benefit at present?	bens2	I_170.45
bent1_bncard04	Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard06	Benefits received in own right (card T1)	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard02	Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard03	Card T1: which benefit have you received	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard05	Benefits received in own right (card T1)	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard01	Card T1: Which benefit have you recvd?	bent1	I_180.10
bent1_bncard00	Card T3: Which benefit have you received	bent1	I_180.10
famlamt	What was the amnt of Family Credit recvd	bent1	I_180.15
dvfaml	WEV of FAMILY CREDIT LUMP SUM received.	bent1	I_180.20
funeramt	Amnt of Grant rcvd for funeral expenses?	bent1	I_180.25
dvfun	Funeral expenses grant, amnt received	bent1	I_180.30
matgramt	What was the amount of grant received?	bent1	I_180.35
dvmatg	Social Fund grant for maternity, amount.	bent1	I_180.40
cclamt	Amount of Community care grant recvd?	bent1	I_180.45
dvccg	WEV of Community Care grant, amnt recvd?	bent1	I_180.50
wkbnamt	Amount of Back-to-work bonus received	bent1	I_180.51
dvwkbn	Back to work bonus - WEV received.	bent1	I_180.52
dvwidpy	Weekly equivalent amnt of Widows payment	bent1	I_180.53
othbnt1	Please specify type of benefit recving.	bent1	I_180.55
bent1_numwks	Card T1: How many wks was benefit rcvd?	bent1	I_180.60
bent1_amtbenx	BENT1: Amount of benefit last received?	bent1	I_180.65
bent1_perbenx	Card T1: What period did this cover?	bent1	I_180.70
bent1_rcptnow	Card T1: are you recvg this benefit now?	bent1	I_180.75
bent1_dvoth	Other benefit, amount received	bent1	I_180.80
variousi_bncardt3	Benefits rcvd under accident insurance	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt2	Benefits rcvd under private sickness scm	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt	Benefits: rcvd from TU sick/strike pay	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt1	Benefits received from Friendly Society	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt4	Benefits rcvd under hospital savings scm	variousi	I_190.10
variousi_bncardt5	Bnfits-unemployment/redundancy insurance	variousi	I_190.10
cardt2	Prompt card T2 benefits type|item number	bent2amt	I_190.15
bent2amt_numwks	Card T2: Number of weeks benefit recvd.	bent2amt	I_190.20
bent2amt_amtbenx	Card T2: Amount of benefit received?	bent2amt	I_190.25
bent2amt_perbenx	Card T2: What period did this cover?	bent2amt	I_190.30

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
bent2amt_rcptnow	Card T2: Are you revcg this benefit now?	bent2amt	I_190.35
dvtrad	Trade Union sick|strike pay, amnt rcvd	variousi	I_190.40
dvfrs	Amount received from friendly societies	variousi	I_190.45
filttu	CARD T2 - receipt of benefits lst 12 mth	variousi	I_190.5
dvpriv	Private sickness scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.50
dvacc	Accident insurance bnfts rcvd, last 12 m	variousi	I_190.55
dvhosp	Hospital savings scheme benefits rcvd	variousi	I_190.60
dvredins	Value of REDUNDANCY INSURANCE Premiums.	variousi	I_190.65
jobmain_industry	What does|did the organisation make|do?	jobmain	I_20.10
jobmain_indtitle	Short title for industry.	jobmain	I_20.11
jobmain_jobtitle	What is|was your job title?	jobmain	I_20.15
jobmain_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	jobmain	I_20.20
jobmain_sect1	What type of organisation do you work fr	jobmain	I_20.25
jobmain_sect2	What kind of organisation was it?	jobmain	I_20.30
jobmain_etype	Description of employment.	jobmain	I_20.31
jobmain_director	In this job are you a director?	jobmain	I_20.35
jobmain_dirni	Were your NI contribs deductd at source?	jobmain	I_20.36
jobmain_workstat	Are you employed or self-employed?	jobmain	I_20.40
supervis	Were you a manager|supervisor|employee?	jobmain	I_20.45
mtonejob	Do|did you have more than one paid job?	jobmain	I_20.5
sizeest	How many employees were there?	jobmain	I_20.50
solo	SE: working alone or with employees?	jobmain	I_20.55
seemploy	How many people did you employ?	jobmain	I_20.60
workyr	In which yr dd you strt work in this job	jobmain	I_20.65
workmth	In which month did you start work?	jobmain	I_20.66
ftpt	Are you working full or part time?	jobmain	I_20.70
oempstat	Original employment status `	jobmain	I_20.75
penstype	Pension type	pensinc	I_200.10
pensnum	Income from pensions item number	pensinc	I_200.15
incamt	PENSION:How much did you recv last time?	pensinc	I_200.20
incpd	PENSION: What period did this cover?	pensinc	I_200.25
dvinc	Pension rcvd frm prev Employers pen/schm	pensinc	I_200.30
taxed	Was tax deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.35
taxamt	How much tax was deducted?	pensinc	I_200.40
dvtaxa	How much tax was deducted at source?	pensinc	I_200.45
pensinc	Employee pension from previous employer	pension	I_200.5

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
ptinc	Was the last payment before/after tax?	pensinc	I_200.50
empdeduc	PENSION:Were there any other deductions?	pensinc	I_200.55
potyp	What was the purpose of this deduction	pensinc	I_200.60
empdedam	PENSINC: How much were total deductions?	pensinc	I_200.65
dvempd	Other dedns from Emplyee Pension scheme	pensinc	I_200.70
empdedba	PENSION: Was last pymnt pre/post deductn	pensinc	I_200.80
pensinc_anymore	PENSION:Any othr incme frm sources on U1	pensinc	I_200.90
renrecam	RENT from property: amount received.	variousi	I_210.10
dvren	Property rent income rcvd, last 12 mths	variousi	I_210.15
rentrec	RENT from property: any received?	variousi	I_210.5
royalamt	ROYALTY income: Any received in lst yr?	variousi	I_220.10
dvroy	Amount received from royalties	variousi	I_220.15
sleepamt	SLEEPING partners income: Any received?	variousi	I_220.20
dvslee	Sleeping partners income rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_220.25
fcpenamt	Foreign currency pension rcvd in lst yr	variousi	I_220.30
dvfcp	Foreign currency pension, amount rcvd	variousi	I_220.35
unearnin	CARD U2: first type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearni2	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
unearni1	CARD U2: second type of income received	variousi	I_220.5
allow_expnum	Expenses paid outsider item number	allow	I_230.10
alltype	CARD V: first allowance type received	allow	I_230.15
allow_perwho	Which person gave you the allowance?	allow	I_230.20
indper	Who gave you this payment?	allow	I_230.25
mntwho	Who is the maintenance for?	allow	I_230.30
allrecam	Allowance:How much was last payment?	allow	I_230.35
perc584	What period does it cover?	allow	I_230.40
allow_dvall	WEV of amount of allowance received.	allow	I_230.45
variousi_filter02	CARD V: Have you recvd any allowances?	variousi	I_230.5
allpres	Are you recvg the allowance at present?	allow	I_230.50
allow_anymore	Any more allowances in the last 12 month	allow	I_230.55
dirtaxam	Amount of (other) income tax paid.	variousi	I_260.10
dvdirt	Any other income tax amounts paid?	variousi	I_260.15
incsrce	What was the taxable incomes source?	variousi	I_260.20
dirtax	Any other income tax payments in lst yr	variousi	I_260.5
dirtxram	How much tax was refunded direct to you?	variousi	I_270.10
dvdrt	IR|DSS income tax refund rcvd directly	variousi	I_270.15

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
payeref	Was this a refund of tax ded under PAYE?	variousi	I_270.20
dirtaxr	Has IR or DSS refunded any tax directly?	variousi	I_270.5
privamt	Amount sent abroad to a pvt individual	variousi	I_280.10
dvpri	Amount sent abroad to private individual	variousi	I_280.15
chyamt	How much have you sent abroad to charity	variousi	I_280.20
dvchy	Amount sent abroad to charity, last 12m	variousi	I_280.25
cashaway	Have you sent any money sent abroad?	variousi	I_280.5
tessband	TESSA: In which group is your investmnt?	variousi	I_290.10
tesint	TESSA: Any interest recvd in lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.15
tesamt	TESSA: Total interest earned lst 12 mths	variousi	I_290.20
dvtes	TESSA account interest, last 12 months	variousi	I_290.25
tesdk	TESSA: How much have you invested?	variousi	I_290.30
tesnam	With which Bank/BS do you have yr TESSA?	variousi	I_290.31
tesimp	IMPUTED income from TESSA	variousi	I_290.32
dvtesimp	Value of IMPUTED TESSA income.	variousi	I_290.33
invflt	TESSA: Amount invested in last 12 months	variousi	I_290.35
tesinvst	TESSA: How much invested in last 12 mths	variousi	I_290.40
tesdepos	TESSA: Was amnt a lump sum or instalmnts	variousi	I_290.45
tessac	Do you have a TESSA?	variousi	I_290.5
job2_jobtitle	What is your job title?	job2	I_30.10
job2_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job2	I_30.15
job2_sect1	Thinking of the organisation you worked	job2	I_30.20
job2_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job2	I_30.25
job2_etype	Describe your employment situation?	job2	I_30.26
job2_director	In this job are you a director?	job2	I_30.30
job2_dirni	Were NI deductions deducted at source?	job2	I_30.31
job2_workstat	Were you an employee or self-employed?	job2	I_30.35
morejobs	Have you any other subsidiary jobs?	jobmain	I_30.40
job2_industry	What does your company do|make?	job2	I_30.5
job2_indtitle	Enter a short title for industry	job2	I_30.6
bldjnt	B|Soc accnt: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_300.10
bldamt	What interest recvd from Bld Soc accnts?	variousi	I_300.15
dvbld1	Building Society interest rcvd, last 12m	variousi	I_300.20
blddk	How much invested in BLDG SOC accounts?	variousi	I_300.25
bldnam	what are the names of the accounts held?	variousi	I_300.26
bldimp	Building Society IMPUTED income	variousi	I_300.27

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
dvbldimp	Value of IMPUTED Bldg Socy income.	variousi	I_300.28
bldtax	B|Soc accnt: is int paid pre|post tax?	variousi	I_300.30
buildac	Any interest credited to B/Soc account?	variousi	I_300.5
bkjnt	Is account held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_310.10
bkamt	Total interest rcvd from bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.15
dvbk	Bank account interest received, last 12m	variousi	I_310.20
bkdk	How much invested in bank accounts?	variousi	I_310.25
bknam	What are the names/types of account held	variousi	I_310.26
bkimp	IMPUTED income from BANK account	variousi	I_310.27
dvbkimp	WEV of IMPUTED Bank income.	variousi	I_310.28
bktax	Is interest recvd before or after tax?	variousi	I_310.30
bankac	Any interest credited to a bank sav/acc	variousi	I_310.5
nt1jnt	NAT SAV ORD acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_320.10
ntamt	NAT SAV ORD acc: total interest recvd?	variousi	I_320.15
dvnt	P.O. ordinary accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_320.20
ntdk	How much have you invested at present?	variousi	I_320.25
ntimp	IMPUTED NS ordinary income.	variousi	I_320.26
dvntimp	WEV for IMPUTED Nat Sav ord acc income	variousi	I_320.27
ntsvac	Any interest credited to a NS(PO)ord acc	variousi	I_320.5
nt2jnt	NAT SAV INV acc: held sole or joint?	variousi	I_330.10
nsamt	NAT SAV INV acc: amount interest recvd?	variousi	I_330.15
dvns	P.O. investment accnt, interest last 12m	variousi	I_330.20
nsdk	NAT SAV INV acc: amount invested now?	variousi	I_330.25
nsimp	IMPUTED NS investment income	variousi	I_330.26
dvnsimp	WEV of IMPUTED NS Invest acc income	variousi	I_330.27
nsvac	Any interest to a Nat Sav (PO) inv acc?	variousi	I_330.5
bothnt	OTHER bank accs: held solely or jointly?	variousi	I_340.10
bothamt	What interest recvd from OTHER banks etc	variousi	I_340.15
dvoth1	Other bank|society interest, last 12 mth	variousi	I_340.20
bothdk	How much invested in OTHER bank accounts	variousi	I_340.25
bothimp	IMPUTED income from OTHER bank/society	variousi	I_340.26
dvbothi	Value of OTHER BANK income.	variousi	I_340.27
bothac	Any interest from OTHER bank / society?	variousi	I_340.5
stocktype	Income from stocks & shares type or ite	shareinc	I_350.10
othjnt	Are they held in your name or jointly?	shareinc	I_350.15
othamt	Total interest received in last 12 mnths	shareinc	I_350.20

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
shareinc_dvoth	Total interest rcvd from shares,last 12m	shareinc	I_350.25
taxtime	Investments: after or before tax?	shareinc	I_350.30
othdk	How much invested in stks|shs at present	shareinc	I_350.35
othnam	What are the names of the accounts held?	shareinc	I_350.40
othimp	EDITOR enter imputed share income	shareinc	I_350.45
filter05	CARD X: second income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter06	CARD X: third income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter04	CARD X: first income type received	variousi	I_350.5
filter07	CARD X: fourth income type received	variousi	I_350.5
dvothimp	WEV of imputed share income	shareinc	I_350.50
jobinc	What kind of job or income?	childinc	I_360.10
childinc_howmuch	How much did (child) earn in lst 12 mths	childinc	I_360.15
dvchi1	WEV of a child's or childrens income.	childinc	I_360.20
disposal	Does child usually spend or save monies?	childinc	I_360.25
nursfilt	last 12 month - nusery vouchers rcvd?	nurseryv	I_360.30
vouchnum	last 12 months - How many vouchers used?	nurseryv	I_360.35
vouchsec	How many sctns of nursery vochr usu used	nurseryv	I_360.40
prmptz1c	Has (the child) received any income?	childinc	I_360.5
soc1	3 digit S.O.C. code	jobcodes	I_370.10
soccls1	Social Class	jobcodes	I_370.20
seg1	Socio-Economic Group	jobcodes	I_370.25
iemstat1	Imputed employment status	jobcodes	I_370.30
ind1	INDUSTRY CODE	jobcodes	I_370.5
gwhp2itq	Computed Grs wkly hhld inc (person 2)	impute	I_380.10
gwhitot	Computed Gross Weekly Household Income	impute	I_380.15
hhedfilt	Were any values imputed by the editor?	impute	I_380.20
whichh11	LIFE insurance: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh09	CT amount: question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh10	CT rebate: question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh08	CT band: question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh07	Insurances: question imputed / amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh02	Services question imputed or amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh00	RENT question imputed or amended (code)	impute	I_380.25
whichh03	Wat/sew rates question imputed or amendd	impute	I_380.25
whichh04	Price of house question imputed or amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh06	Mortgage protectn question imputed/amndd	impute	I_380.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
whichh05	Mortgage pymnt question imputed or amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh01	Housing benefit question imputed or amnd	impute	I_380.25
whichh12	Amnt of LIFE INS: question imputed/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh27	SELF-EMPLOYED tax: question imputed/amnd	impute	I_380.25
whichh28	SELF-EMPLYED ni: question imputed/amendd	impute	I_380.25
whichh26	UNION FEES: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh25	SUPERANNUATION: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh23	TAX DEDUCTED: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh24	NI deducted: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh29	RETIREMENT pension: question imptd/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh30	SEVERE DISAB: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh35	INCOME SUPPORT: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh36	FAMILY CREDIT: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh34	JSA: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh33	ATTEND ALLOW: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh31	DISAB WORK ALL: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh32	DISAB LIV ALL: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh22	LOAN instalmnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh21	VEHICLE INS: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh14	Last ELECTRIC pymnt: question imp/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh13	Last PHONE pymnt: question imputed/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh38	MATERNITY allow:question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh39	OTHER imputed questions imputed or amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh37	INCAPACITY BEN: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh15	ELECTRICITY chrg: question imptd/amndd	impute	I_380.25
whichh19	TV RENTAL pymnt:question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh20	ROAD TAX: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh18	CH OIL amount: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh17	GAS charge: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
whichh16	Last GAS pymnt: question imputed/amended	impute	I_380.25
otherhed	Which other questions did you impute or	impute	I_380.30
gwhp1itq	Computed Grs Wkly Hhld Incme (Person 1)	impute	I_380.5
job3_jobtitle	What is|was your job title?	job3	I_40.10
job3_occup91	What did you mainly do in your job?	job3	I_40.15
job3_sect1	What type of organisation do you wrk for	job3	I_40.20
job3_sect2	What type of non-private organisation?	job3	I_40.25

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
job3_etype	Description of employment situation.	job3	I_40.26
job3_director	In this job are you a director?	job3	I_40.30
job3_dirni	In this job were NI contribs ded at srce	job3	I_40.31
job3_workstat	Are you an employee or self-employed?	job3	I_40.35
job3_industry	What does|did the organisation do|make?	job3	I_40.5
job3_indtitle	Enter a short title for the industry.	job3	I_40.6
paymain_paydat	On what date were you last paid?	paymain	I_50.10
dchocsam	How much was deducted fr other charities	paymain	I_50.100
dvcho	WEV for deductions for other charities.	paymain	I_50.105
deducts6	Seventh type of deduction from pay ifany	paymain	I_50.110
deducts7	Eighth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts2	Third type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts8	Ninth type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_50.110
deducts	First type of deduction from main pay	paymain	I_50.110
deducts1	Second type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts5	Sixth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts3	Fourth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
deducts4	Fifth type of deduction from pay if any	paymain	I_50.110
pendamt	How much was deducted for superannuation	paymain	I_50.115
paymain_dvpen	WEV of deductions for superannuation	paymain	I_50.120
avcamt	PAYMAIN: How much was deducted for AVCs?	paymain	I_50.125
dvavc	WEV of deductions for AVCs.	paymain	I_50.130
undamt	How much was deducted for union fees?	paymain	I_50.135
dvuni	WEV for deductions for union fees	paymain	I_50.140
frieat	How much was deducted for friendly socs?	paymain	I_50.145
paymain_payamt	What was your last take home pay?	paymain	I_50.15
dvfrie	WEV of deductions to Friendly Societies.	paymain	I_50.150
sptdamt	How much was dedctd for sports etc clubs	paymain	I_50.155
dvspt	WEV for deductions for sports etc clubs	paymain	I_50.160
remamt	How much was deducted for repaying loan?	paymain	I_50.165
dvrem	WEV for repaying employer.	paymain	I_50.170
insamt	How much was deducted for priv med ins?	paymain	I_50.175
dvins	WEV for private medical insurance.	paymain	I_50.180
paymaino_deducnum	Deductions for main job item number	paymaino	I_50.185
paymaino_dedotype	What was the purpose of the other dedctn	paymaino	I_50.190
paymaino_pabded	Edit var. for coding paymaino_pabded1	paymaino	I_50.195

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
paymain_perc409	What period did this cover?	paymain	I_50.20
paymaino_pabded1	Standard expenditure codes	paymaino	I_50.200
paymaino_dedoamt	dedoamt: amount deducted for other ddctn	paymaino	I_50.205
dvdedo	Amount deducted for (other deductions)	paymaino	I_50.210
paymaino_anymore	Were there any further deductions?	paymaino	I_50.215
paymain_payslip	Did respondent consult payslip?	paymain	I_50.220
paymain_grosspay	What was the gross pay inc super on slip	paymain	I_50.225
paymain_dvgros	Gross pay shown on payslip	paymain	I_50.230
payotf	Do you ever do any paid/unpaid overtime?	paymain	I_50.235
hourus	How many hours a week do you usu work?	paymain	I_50.240
hourot	How many hours PAID o/t usually worked?	paymain	I_50.245
dvpay	WEV for pay from most remunerative job.	paymain	I_50.25
hournopa	How many hours UNPAID o/t usually worked	paymain	I_50.250
paymain_dvhrtot	Total hours usually worked? (query)	paymain	I_50.251
hourtot	Your usual hours worked come to in total	paymain	I_50.252
payinc1	Did pay incld any items on card P1	paymain	I_50.255
payinc2	Did pay include any items on card P1?	paymain	I_50.255
payinc0	Did take home pay incld any items in P1	paymain	I_50.255
payinc3	Did pay include any items on card P1	paymain	I_50.255
mileall	How much mileage or motoring allowance?	paymain	I_50.260
dvmil	WEV for mileage allowance in usual pay	paymain	I_50.265
moteamt	How much was incd for motoring expenses	paymain	I_50.270
dvmot	WEV of motoring expenses in usual pay	paymain	I_50.275
hhothinc	Did pay include any of these refunds?	paymain	I_50.280
refundnum	Refunds for main job item number	refund	I_50.285
hho	Refund: What was covered by the refund?	refund	I_50.290
hhoamt	Refund: How much was refunded?	refund	I_50.295
dvhho	WEV of refunds in take home pay.	refund	I_50.300
refund_anymore	Any other refunds included in last pay?	refund	I_50.305
taxrelal	Allowances for tax relief.	paymain	I_50.310
lvused	In the last 7 days have you used any LVs	paymain	I_50.315
lvtotal	What was total value of the LVs received	paymain	I_50.320
paymain_freemeal	Have you received any free meals?	paymain	I_50.325
empfreem	How many free meals have you received?	paymain	I_50.330
ina254	Was last pay amount usually received?	paymain	I_50.335
usnetpay	Net pay usually received.	paymain	I_50.340

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
usgropay	Gross pay usually received.	paymain	I_50.345
paymain_tax	How much was deducted for tax under PAYE	paymain	I_50.35
perc428	How often are/were you usually paid?	paymain	I_50.350
dvusn	WEV of usual NET pay.	paymain	I_50.355
dvusgr	WEV for usual GROSS pay.	paymain	I_50.360
mallusp	Usual net pay incd any Motoring allnc?	paymain	I_50.365
malinnp	How much motoring allowance usu incld?	paymain	I_50.370
dvmanp	Motoring allwnc, amount in usual net pay	paymain	I_50.375
bonextra	PAYMAIN:In lst yr,have you rcvd a bonus?	paymain	I_50.380
bonusnum	Bonuses for main job item number	bonus	I_50.385
bondesc	What type of bonus did you receive?	bonus	I_50.390
bonam	Amount of bonus received.	bonus	I_50.395
dvtax1	How much tax was deducted under PAYE?	paymain	I_50.40
dvbon	WEV of bonus amount received.	bonus	I_50.400
bobatax	Bonus: Was this amount paid net/gross?	bonus	I_50.405
bonus_anymore	In last 12 mths have you rcvd any other?	bonus	I_50.410
bonupay	Does your usu py incld any of this bonus	paymain	I_50.415
bonupamt	Does usual pay incld any of this bonus?	paymain	I_50.420
dvbonu	WEV for bonus amount received.	paymain	I_50.425
taxref	Did your last pay incl a refund of tax?	paymain	I_50.45
taxrefam	How much was the amount refunded?	paymain	I_50.50
dvtax	WEV for refund of income tax	paymain	I_50.55
paymain_nino	How much was deducted for National Ins?	paymain	I_50.65
dvnino	WEV of NI deductions from pay.	paymain	I_50.70
dedch	Were there any deductions for charities?	paymain	I_50.75
dedchtfs	Any tax free deductions for charities?	paymain	I_50.80
dchftsam	How much was deducted fr charities gross	paymain	I_50.85
dvchft	WEV of deductions for charities.	paymain	I_50.90
dedchocs	Any deductions for other charities?	paymain	I_50.95
jobbus	Do you think you have a job or business?	sejob	I_60.10
ownamt	On average, how much taken each month?	sejob	I_60.100
dvownamt	WEV of drawings for non-business	sejob	I_60.105
ownother	Receive any other income from this busns	sejob	I_60.110
ownotamt	How much each mnth taken fr personal use	sejob	I_60.115
dvownot	WEV inc frm business for own use	sejob	I_60.120
seinc	What is your weekly/monthly income.	sejob	I_60.125

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
seincwm	Was that weekly or monthly income?	sejob	I_60.130
dvseinc	Weekly or monthly income from the busns.	sejob	I_60.135
checktax	Were either IT or NI deducted at source?	sejob	I_60.140
taxdamt	How much income tx was deducted lst time	sejob	I_60.145
busaccts	Were annual business accounts prepared?	sejob	I_60.15
perctaxd	How long did this cover?	sejob	I_60.150
dvtaxd	WEV of income tax deductd last time	sejob	I_60.155
nidamt	How much Natnl ins was deducted lst time	sejob	I_60.160
percnid	How long did this cover?	sejob	I_60.165
dvnid	WEV of Natl Insurnce deducted last time.	sejob	I_60.170
chkincom	Is average income net or gross of IT/NI?	sejob	I_60.175
senireg	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	sejob	I_60.180
seniramt	How much was your last Nat Ins payment?	sejob	I_60.185
percseni	How long did this cover? (NI payment)	sejob	I_60.190
dvseni	WEV of your last NI payment	sejob	I_60.195
sole	Working on your own or in partnership?	sejob	I_60.20
setax	Have you made any other Inc Tax payments	sejob	I_60.200
setaxamt	How much dd you py in lst 12 mths(total)	sejob	I_60.205
dvsetax	Total tax paid in last 12 months.	sejob	I_60.210
seniinc	Any lump sum of (cl 4)NI based on profit	sejob	I_60.215
seniiamt	How much was the NI lump sum payment	sejob	I_60.220
dvsenii	How much was amnt of NI lump sum payment	sejob	I_60.225
senilump	Have you paid any lump sum NI contributs	sejob	I_60.230
senilamt	What was your total lump sum payment	sejob	I_60.235
dvsenil	Total lump sum NI payment in lst 12 mths	sejob	I_60.240
noinc3	No income from S-E - other sources?	sejob	I_60.245
noinc1	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I_60.245
noinc0	No income from self-employment.	sejob	I_60.245
noinc2	No income from self-employment	sejob	I_60.245
partdisp	INTERVIEWER, code 1 to continue.	sejob	I_60.25
inco	Describe other sources of income.	sejob	I_60.250
sepayotf	Do you ever do paid/unpaid overtime?	sejob	I_60.255
sehourus	How many hours usually worked per week?	sejob	I_60.260
sehourot	How many hours PAID overtime (usu) wrkd?	sejob	I_60.265
sehrnopa	How many hours UNPAID o/t (usu) per week	sejob	I_60.270
sejob_dvhrtot	Total hours (usu) worked (self-employed)	sejob	I_60.275

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
sehrtot	Your total of hours worked comes to?!	sejob	I_60.280
se1	Most recent period accounts prepared for	sejob	I_60.30
sebusexp	SE: Business exp to be claimed agnst tax	sejob	I_60.300
sebexty9	SE: Business exp claimed - Anything else	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty8	SE: business exp claimed - Telephone	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty0	SE: Business exp claimed - Vehicle	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty5	SE: Business exp claimed - Struct Insur	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty4	SE: Business exp claimed - water|sewerge	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty6	SE: Business exp claimed - Gas	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty1	SE: Business exp claimed - Rent.	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty7	SE: Business exp claimed - Electricity	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty2	SE: Business exp claimed - Mortgage	sejob	I_60.305
sebexty3	SE: Business exp claimed - Council tax	sejob	I_60.305
sejob_sebepca5	Claiming for STRUCTURAL INSURANCE.	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca6	Claiming for GAS expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca7	Claiming for ELECTRICITY expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca8	Claiming for TELEPHONE expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca4	Claiming for WATER/SEWERAGE rates	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca3	Claiming for COUNCIL TAX/rates	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca	Claiming for VEHICLE expenditure	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca1	Claiming for expenditure on RENT	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca2	Claiming for MORTGAGE payments	sejob	I_60.310
sejob_sebepca9	Claiming fr expenditure on anything else	sejob	I_60.310
expo	Please describe the other expenses?	sejob	I_60.315
se2	ENTER END OF PERIOD (etc)	sejob	I_60.35
seweeks	How many weeks does this cover?	sejob	I_60.40
profdocs	What was your share of the profit/loss?	sejob	I_60.45
sejobnum	Self-employment details item number	sejob	I_60.5
profit1	Enter the profit/loss amount.	sejob	I_60.50
profit2	Did the answer refer to a profit or loss	sejob	I_60.55
dvprof	WEV for PROFIT made from business.	sejob	I_60.60
proftax	Is the profit before deduction of tax?	sejob	I_60.65
profni	Is the profit befor/after paymnt of NI	sejob	I_60.70
prbefore	What was yr shre of the profit before tx	sejob	I_60.75
dvprbef	WEV of share of profit before tax	sejob	I_60.80
whynopro	Why was respo unable to give a prft fig.	sejob	I_60.85

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
workacc	Separate accounts for work / private?	sejob	I_60.90
ownsum	CARD Q1: Drawings for non-business purps	sejob	I_60.95
dvdeds	WEV of other deductions frm subsid job	pay2o	I_70.100
pay2o_anymore	PAY2o: Any further deductions?	pay2o	I_70.105
pay2_payslip	PAY2: Did respondent consult payslip?	pay2	I_70.110
pay2_grosspay	PAY2:What was the gross pay shwn on slip	pay2	I_70.115
pay2_dvgros	WEV for gross pay from subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.120
pay2_paydat	PAY2: On what date were you last paid?	pay2	I_70.15
pay2_payamt	PAY2: What was your last take home pay?	pay2	I_70.20
pay2_perc409	PAY2: What period did this cover?	pay2	I_70.25
dvpays	PAY2: WEV of pay in subsidiary job	pay2	I_70.30
taxflt	PAY2:Was any amnt deductd for tax (PAYE)	pay2	I_70.35
pay2_tax	PAY2: How much was tax was deducted?	pay2	I_70.40
dvtaxs	PAY2: WEV fr tax deducted frm subsid jb	pay2	I_70.45
pay2num	Pay for subsid. job item number	pay2	I_70.5
ninoft	PAY2: Any amount deducted for NI?	pay2	I_70.50
pay2_nino	PAY2: How much was deducted for NI	pay2	I_70.55
dvnins	PAY2:WEV of NI deductns frm subsid job	pay2	I_70.60
odedsub	PAY2: Were there any other deductions?	pay2	I_70.65
pay2onum	Pay for subsid. job (deductions) item nu	pay2o	I_70.70
pay2o_deducnum	Deductions for subsid. job item number	pay2o	I_70.75
pay2o_dedotype	PAY2o:What was purpose of other deductn?	pay2o	I_70.80
pay2o_pabded	Edit variable for coding pay2o_pabded1	pay2o	I_70.85
pay2o_pabded1	Diary codes	pay2o	I_70.90
pay2o_dedoamt	PAY2o:Other deductions, how much?	pay2o	I_70.95
nicontam	How much was your last NI contribution?	variousi	I_80.10
perc483	NI cont: What period does this cover?	variousi	I_80.15
dvnic	WEV for the last NI contribution paid.	variousi	I_80.20
nicont	Do you pay a regular NI contribution?	variousi	I_80.5
dirniam	Direct NI payment amount, to IR or DSS?	variousi	I_90.10
nidirect	Any lump sums of NI paid to IR or DSS	variousi	I_90.5
expend_itemnum	Diary expenditure item number	expend	Sort_Key
incno	Impute table income group number	impute	Sort_Key
intcred_itemnum	Interest on credit cards item number	intcred	Sort_Key
winnings_itemnum	Winnings item number	winnings	Sort_Key
benu	(benefit units for adults)	benu	System

Variable	Description	Table Name	Question Reference
benuinfo	Benefit unit details	hhold1	System
lastmth_pabclubg	Edit var for coding lastmth_pabclu01	lastmth	System
loandea_anymore	SHOW PROMPT CARD G1	loandea	System
intstime	(interview start time)	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum5	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum6	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum1	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum4	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum3	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum7	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum8	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
itemdea_pabloan	Edit var for coding itemdea_pabl0001	itemdea	System
hhold_spnum0	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum9	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_spnum2	SSD system variable	hhold1	System
hhold_homechks	SSD system variable	hhold1	System